

# SPRING 2019

---

# SCHEDULE OF CLASSES



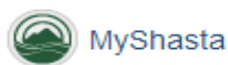
Please refer to *MyShasta* for the most current schedule of classes.



**Shasta College**

[www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu)

Shasta College is an equal opportunity educator and employer.



### Register for *My Shasta* Online

To get started, access the Shasta College homepage at [Shasta College Website](#). Shasta College requires that you submit a valid email address in order to use MyShasta.

1. Click on the "MyShasta" button on the left side of the screen.
2. Click on "What's my user ID" link or click the MyShasta General Information link.
3. If you have previously submitted a valid email address to Shasta College, follow the directions on the screen to get your user ID and password.

When you log in for the first time your temporary password will be your 6-digit birthday. For example, if your birthday is March 17, 1998, your temporary password will be 031798.

### ***MyShasta* allows you to:**

- Register for Classes
- Check grades for the current semester
- Pay your fees online
- Confirm your mailing and email addresses
- Add or drop classes
- Print unofficial transcripts
- Check your schedule

You can attend a New Student Orientation online at [Online Orientation](#).

---

**Mission Statement:** Shasta College provides a diverse student population open access to undergraduate educational programs and learning opportunities, thereby contributing to the social, cultural, intellectual, and economic development of our communities. The District offers general education, transfer and career-technical programs, and basic skills education. Shasta College provides opportunities for students to develop critical thinking, effective communication, quantitative reasoning, information competency, community and global awareness, self-efficacy, and workplace skills. Comprehensive student services programs support student learning and personal growth.

---

**Institutional Student Learning Outcomes:** To support student success, Shasta College has identified the following Institutional Student Learning Outcomes (ISLOs).

1. **Critical Thinking:** Critical thinking is the ability to comprehend, communicate, or engage in problem-solving or strategy-building techniques.
2. **Information Competency:** Information competency is the ability to find, evaluate, use and communicate information in all its various formats.
3. **Effective Communication:** Effective communication is the ability to effectively use written, oral and nonverbal communication.
4. **Quantitative Reasoning:** Quantitative reasoning is the ability to use appropriate mathematical methods.
5. **Self-Efficacy:** Self-efficacy is the confidence and ability to perform the courses of action required to effectively meet personal, social, academic and professional goals.
6. **Workplace Skills:** Workplace skills provide the ability to perform effectively at work.
7. **Community and Global Awareness:** Community and global awareness includes an understanding of community and global issues and cross-cultural awareness.

---

Board Approved 6/08/11

**Accuracy Statement:** The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District has made every reasonable effort to ensure that information in this schedule is accurate. Courses and programs that are offered, along with other matter contained herein, are subject to change without notice by Shasta College administration for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason, at the discretion of the District. The District further reserves the right to add, amend, or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies and procedures, consistent with applicable laws.

---

---

## **SPRING 2019 IMPORTANT DATES TO REMEMBER**

---

September 4 -	Filing period for ADT paperwork to be turned in to A & R
November 30	
January 21	Dr. Martin Luther King Day
January 22	<b>Spring 2019 Semester Classes Begin</b>
February 1	Last day to drop and receive a refund for full-term classes*
February 1	Last day to register/add a full term class*
February 1	Last day to drop a full term class without record*
February 4	Census day for full-term classes
February 15	Lincoln's Day Holiday
February 18	Washington's Day Holiday
February 22	Last day to declare P/NP option for full term classes
April 15 – 19	Spring Break
April 22	Classes resume
April 26	Last day to withdraw with a "W" on record for full term classes*
May 24	Last day of the Spring 2019 semester & Commencement

\* Dates for short-term classes will vary. Please check with the Admissions & Records Office.

Please check with the Admissions and Records Office for exceptions. You can also check online via MyShasta, or call the Admissions and Records Office at (530) 242-7650

## **SPRING 2019** **REGISTRATION DATES FOR STUDENTS**

Nov. 14	Registration: Foster Youth & Former Foster Youth, Homeless Youth, Partners in Access to College Education (PACE) students, EOPS students, Members of the Armed Forces and Military Veterans, CalWORKS students and Tribal TANF students.
Nov. 15	Registration: Continuing Students with 45.0 to 99.5 units earned at Shasta College, Students with 100 or more units earned at Shasta College with a successful petition, TRIO Students, continuing Student Athletes, ACE/BOLD students and Baccalaureate degree cohort.
Nov. 27	Registration: Continuing students 30-44.5 units earned at Shasta College
Nov. 29	Registration: Continuing students 15-29.5 units earned at Shasta College
Dec. 4	Registration: Continuing students up to 14.5 units earned at Shasta College
Dec. 5	Registration: Shasta/NorthState Promise students
Dec. 6	Registration: Matriculated new, returning, and transfer students
Dec. 10	Registration: Gateway to College & College Connection students
Dec. 11	Registration: Continuing students who have been on probation for two consecutive semester. Continuing students with 100 or more units earned at Shasta College.
Dec. 12	Registration: Special Admit/Concurrent enrolled 11th -12th grade
Dec. 13	Registration: Special Admit/Concurrent below 11th grade, Non-matriculated students
Dec. 20	End of the Fall 2018 Semester  *Please note: Per AP 5055, students with priority registration must be fully matriculated and in good standing.

**Continuing Student** = Currently enrolled at Shasta College

**Returning Student** = Attended Shasta College previously, but not currently enrolled

## REGISTRATION INFORMATION

---

**ONLY OFFICIALLY REGISTERED STUDENTS MAY ATTEND CLASSES. STUDENTS WHOSE NAMES DO NOT APPEAR ON THE INSTRUCTOR'S CLASS LIST ARE NOT OFFICIALLY REGISTERED AND WILL NOT RECEIVE CREDIT OR GRADES.**

APPLICATIONS AND INFORMATION SHOULD BE REQUESTED FROM:

[Shasta College Website](#) OR  
Admissions and Records Office, Shasta College  
11555 Old Oregon Trail  
P.O. Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006  
Telephone: (530) 242-7650  
Fax: (530) 225-4995  
Application E-Link: [Shasta College Application for Admission](#)

**CONTINUING STUDENTS:** (Students currently enrolled at Shasta College): Please check your registration date that will be sent to your email address on file or you may find your registration date and time on your *MyShasta* account.

**RETURNING STUDENTS:** (Students who attended Shasta College in previous semesters but are not currently enrolled): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

**TRANSFER STUDENTS:** (Students who have completed courses at other colleges or universities, but not Shasta College): Please contact the Admissions and Records Office for a registration date.

**FIRST-TIME NEW STUDENTS:** You are a first-time new student if this is the first time attending any college. You are required to participate in matriculation services. "Matriculating" students receive a priority registration date after completing the following steps:

1. Apply for admission to the college.
2. Complete an assessment.
3. Send official transcripts of high school and previous college work to the Admissions and Records Office.
4. Complete an orientation.
5. Develop a preliminary education plan.

New students will receive priority registration based on the completion of matriculation. Registration priority shall be lost at the first registration opportunity after a student: 1) Is placed on academic or progress probation or any combination thereof for two consecutive terms; or 2) has earned one hundred (100) or more degree-applicable units at Shasta College except in designated high unit majors. Nonexempt students who have completed core matriculation services identified above are also required to complete a comprehensive education plan after completing 15 semester units of degree applicable credit course work or prior to the end of the 3<sup>rd</sup> semester of enrollment.

**ADDING A CLASS:** Students may be added into an open class through the 10% point of the class. After the first two class meetings, approval by the instructor is required to add the class, which includes both the signature of the instructor and the first date of attendance. **IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY** to use an authorization code or pick up an "add form" from the Admissions and Records Office and take it to the instructor for approval. The student must then return the form to the Admissions and Records Office or the Extended Education campus for processing before the "add" is finalized.

**ATTENDANCE:** Students are expected to attend all classes. A student who fails to attend the first class meeting of a course without notifying the instructor may be dropped from the class. In addition, an instructor may drop a student during the first 75% of the class for non-attendance. Nevertheless, **IT IS ALWAYS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO OFFICIALLY DROP OR WITHDRAW** from the class. Students who fail to file the necessary forms, even though they stop attending class, will be assigned a course grade.

**CLOSED CLASSES:** A closed class is one which has reached its maximum enrollment. The only way that a student is allowed into a closed class is:

- The student has their name added to the class wait list so, as enrolled students withdraw, the wait-listed student may be added to the enrollment list depending upon their wait-list priority. An e-mail to the student is automatically generated, and the student has until midnight of the date the e-mail was sent to pay the appropriate fees and achieve official enrollment status; or
- The student must obtain the instructor's permission. The instructor verifies permission by signing a student add/drop form and including the date of first attendance.

In either event, the student must attend the first class meeting.

**CONFLICTING CLASSES:** The State of California generally will not allow students to enroll in classes that are held at the same time or that have overlapping times.



**DROPPING A CLASS:** **IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS(ES).** The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if a class is dropped during the first 10% point of the length of the course.\* Students may drop a class and have no notation appear on their transcripts through the census date of each class. Students are able to drop classes on-line through *MyShasta*. The student may withdraw from a class from the census date up to 75% of the length of the course. The notation "W" will appear on the student's transcript and will not be used in calculation of the grade point average. Excessive "W"s shall, however, be used as factors in progress probation and dismissal procedures. Forms are available from the Admissions and Records Office, Extended Education campuses, or by mail. Students may not drop classes over the phone. Students who have not dropped or withdrawn from a class before the end of the fourteenth week or 75% of the term will be assigned a course grade. Students unable to process transactions in person or via *MyShasta* may designate another person to process transactions on their behalf by proxy. A proxy form is available at [Proxy Form](#) or through the Admissions and Records Office. The form must be signed and returned to the college Admissions and Records Office prior to the transaction.

*\*Refund deadlines and procedures may vary. Please see page 7 for details.*

**OPEN ACCESS POLICY:** The policy of this district is that all courses, course sections, and classes of the District shall be open for enrollment to any person who has been admitted to the college. Enrollment may be subject to any priority system that has been established. Enrollment may be limited to students meeting properly validated prerequisites and corequisites or due to other practical considerations such as exemptions set out in statute or regulation.

**PREREQUISITES, COREQUISITES, ADVISORIES, LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT AND CERTAIN NOTES** are indicated as such in this schedule. For a description of these items as they pertain to a particular course, please access one of the following resources:

- Course information available online via *MyShasta* which can be accessed from the following link: [MyShasta Course Information](#)
- Shasta College Course Catalog (2018-2019) which can be viewed from the following link: [Shasta Course Catalog](#)

**REPEATING CLASSES:** You will not be able to register for a course you have already attempted three times. Each time you receive a grade for a class, including "W", it counts as an attempt. Students may appeal a fourth enrollment due to a significant lapse of time or due to extenuating circumstances relating to verified cases of accidents, illness, or other circumstance beyond the student's control. If you feel this new policy may affect you, please schedule an appointment to meet with your counselor by calling 242-7724 or your Extended Education Campus. For information on course families, please refer to page 40.

**SPECIAL ADMIT FOR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT:** High school students wishing to enroll in Shasta College classes must have permission from their high school principal and follow instructions detailed on the form. Forms are available at local high schools and online at [shastacollege.edu/admissions](http://shastacollege.edu/admissions). Advance approval of students in 12th grade or lower by the Admissions and Records Office is required before registration. All special admit students should review college assessment placement test requirements as noted on the enrollment form. Course content is not altered for concurrent students and is intended for adults. Shasta College accepts no responsibility for any extraordinary supervision of concurrently enrolled students, and is released from responsibility for the student's class selection.

**WAIT-LIST:** Each course offered by Shasta College will have a Wait List assigned to it. Wait Lists allow you to be considered for access to a closed course during the first two class meetings of the late registration period. Students are advised to monitor their Wait List status carefully by accessing *MyShasta*.

For online courses, "first class meeting" refers to the first day that the course is available, normally the first day of the term unless otherwise noted in the schedule. Similarly, "second class meeting" refers to the second day that the course is available.

#### 1. Wait List Registration

If a course in which you are attempting to enroll is full, you have the option of adding yourself to the Wait List. The Wait List is a mechanism whereby a student may be given the opportunity to become registered in a course should a vacancy occur up through the second class meeting.

The Wait List may also be used to create an additional section(s) of the same course should enough students demonstrate the need for the course by adding their names to the list. The creation of an additional section will be at the discretion of the appropriate Dean.

#### 2. Migration from Wait List to Registered Status

- a. If an opening occurs any time **before midnight 5 business days prior to the first day of class**, the first eligible\* student on the Wait List will automatically be enrolled into the section and sent a notification through email (if available) or US Postal Service. Each subsequent vacancy that occurs will be filled by the next eligible\* student on the list and each student will be notified through email (if available) or US Postal Service accordingly. The student must attend the first class meeting or, in the case of an online course, must log in on the first day of the course, at which time registration status will be confirmed by the instructor.
- b. If an opening occurs any time **after midnight 5 business days prior to the first class meeting and up through the second class meeting**:

**1) In a live or ITV course:** The student must attend the first class meeting. Instructors may choose to provide eligible students with a registration code that will permit them to register from the waitlist. The student should take the code to register in person at the Admissions and Records office BEFORE the last day to add a class or use MyShasta and the code to register online BEFORE the second class meeting. The 5 digit code will expire and online registration will be blocked at the end of the second class meeting. [Click here for instructions on how to enroll into a class using MyShasta.](#)

Alternatively, students may complete a registration form, obtain the signature of the instructor on the registration form, and submit it to the Admissions and Records Office or Extended Education campus BEFORE the last day to add a class. Failure to do so will result in the registration being denied by the Admissions and Records Office or Extended Education campus.

**2) In an online course:** A student must send an email to the instructor to be considered for an instructor's approval for migration from the Wait List. This is the equivalent of showing up on the first day in a face-to-face class. Should a vacancy occur in the course, a student may also receive a notification email from the college indicating that a vacancy in the course exists. At that time, the student must contact the instructor by email requesting permission to register for the course.

Instructors may choose to provide eligible students with a registration code that will permit students to register from the waitlist. The student should take the code to register in person at the Admissions and Records office BEFORE the last day to add a class or use MyShasta and the code to register online BEFORE the second class meeting. The 5 digit code will expire and online registration will be blocked at the end of the second class meeting. [Click here for instructions on how to enroll into a class using MyShasta.](#)

3. Wait Lists will only remain in effect through the second class meeting or through the second day of an online course.

4. Payment is due by midnight of the day of registration.

5. An "ineligible" student is one who will not migrate (as described in 2.a.) from the Wait List into actual course enrollment for any one of the following reasons:

- The student has not completed the course prerequisite or is not currently registered in the course corequisite.
- The student has a debt owed to the college incurred during a previous term.
- The student has been placed on a Wait List for one course that conflicts with a course in which he/she is already registered. Any conflict must be remedied prior to migration.
- The student has already reached the maximum allowable units prior to the migration without filing a petition for overload.
- The student does not pass the eligibility rules set up for the registration to occur.
- The student has already reached the maximum allowable opportunities to repeat the course.
- A probationary student who has already reached the 13 maximum allowable units.
- The student is attempting to 'repeat' the course and fails to meet the allowed grade requirement.

6. Additional information:

- It is the student's responsibility to monitor his/her status on any Wait List, and accept responsibility for any conditions which may prevent migration from the Wait List to registered status.
- If a student is deemed ineligible to migrate from the Wait List to registered status, the student will not receive official notification.
- Students who have not met prerequisite requirements or who have exceeded 'repeat' limits will not be allowed to place themselves on a Wait List for the respective course.
- Students who have an outstanding unpaid balance to the college for fees incurred from a previous semester will not be allowed to place themselves on a Wait List.
- Students will not be able to register for one section of a course and get on the Wait List for another section of the same course.
- Students can choose to be on no more than one Wait List for different sections of the same course.
- Students can choose to be added to a Wait List of one course offered at a specific time and be registered in a different course at the same time.
- Students are able to remove themselves from the Wait List at any time.
- Should an additional section(s) be created from the Wait List and made available at the same time/day as the original section (as described above), students from the Wait List will be 'migrated' to the new section and informed of the new section's location by the respective division.
- Students choosing to be added to the Wait List will not be charged the associated enrollment fees until they have actually become registered in the course.
- Students who have opted to be placed on the Wait List MUST attend the first class meeting.
- Students who have been placed on the Wait List that do not attend the first class meeting (or, in the case of an online course, fail to submit an email to the instructor on the first day of the course) may forfeit eligibility to register from the Wait List roster or may be deleted from the Wait List roster by the instructor.
- The Wait List is available up to midnight 5 business days prior to the first class meeting. At that point, students will no longer be able to add themselves to the Wait List. Students' failure to attend the first class meeting or email internet instructors on the first day of the term will jeopardize their status as "wait-list" candidates.

---

## ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS

---

### ADMISSIONS AND RECORDS OFFICE

Location:	100 Building, Room 139
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7650
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4995
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 6:00 pm Monday through Thursday 8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday (Subject to change; some district offices may be closed on Friday)

The Admissions and Records Office is pleased to provide our students with professional and courteous service while upholding the policies of the California Community College System. Admissions and Records can provide service in multiple areas including: application, residency, course equivalents, transcripts, course registration, and fee payment. To access the Admissions and Records Office web page, click on the following link: [Admissions and Records](#).

### FEES

See important information concerning various Financial Aid assistance options available that may help with fees.

Fees are as follows:

1. Enrollment Fee: \$46.00\* per semester unit for all students.
2. Student Health Fee: \$20.00  
(The Health Fee may be refunded to students who depend exclusively upon prayer for healing in accordance with the teachings of a bona fide religious sect, denomination, or organization or for students who are attending a community college under an approved apprenticeship training program. See the Dean of Enrollment Services for details.)
3. Campus Center Fee: \$20.50  
(Only for students enrolled in one or more classes offered at Shasta College main campus and/or greater Redding area and online courses).
4. Student Representation Fee - Voluntary: \$2.00/semester
5. Student Events and Activities Fee ([ID card](#)) - Voluntary: \$10.00/semester
6. Out-of-State Registration Fee: \$234.00\* per unit
7. Parking: \$30.00 per semester or \$2.00 daily permit
8. Upper Division Course Enrollment Fee: \$130 per semester unit for upper division courses offered as part of the baccalaureate program (courses numbered 400-499). Open only to admitted Health Information Management baccalaureate students.

**Payment is due at the time of registration.** You will have to pay for your classes in full or you **may** be dropped from your classes. It is the students' responsibility to adhere to all add/drop procedures. If you have questions, please contact the Admissions and Records Office at (530) 242-7650. Payments may be made on *MyShasta* using MasterCard, Visa, Discover or American Express. Payments will also be accepted in person at the Business Office, at the Admissions and Records Office, or at any Extended Education campus..

### Miscellaneous Fees:

The first two official copies of any combination of the following documents are free; each copy thereafter is \$5.00 each:

- Official Transcript
- Enrollment Verification
- Records Verification

Rush Transcript Fee: \$10.00 each  
Diploma Replacement: \$15.00 each  
Insufficient Funds Check Charge: \$25.00

**\*ALL ENROLLMENT FEES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE.**  
**If the State Legislature enacts a fee increase retroactively, students will be billed for the difference.**  
**KEEP YOUR ADDRESS CURRENT.**



## REFUND INFORMATION

The Enrollment Fee and/or material fees are refundable if the class is dropped during the first 10% of the course. ***IT IS THE STUDENT'S RESPONSIBILITY TO DROP A CLASS(ES).*** The Student Health Fee and Campus Center Fee are refundable if a student withdraws from college by the 10% point of the length of the course. Students who are awarded a California College Promise Grant fee waiver (formerly called BOG fee waiver) after they have paid their Enrollment/Health Fee will be reimbursed only for the semester in which they are granted a California College Promise Grant fee waiver. The California College Promise Grant fee waiver will not be applied retroactively to prior semesters. Refunds will be mailed each month. Keep your address current.

### Refunds for non-resident registration fees are prorated as follows (for full-term courses):

Prior to and during the first week of instruction:	100%
During the second week of class instruction:	75%
During the third week of class instruction:	50%
During the fourth week of class instruction:	25%
After the fourth week of class meetings:	NO REFUNDS WILL BE GIVEN.

Non-Resident registration fee refunds for classes less than a full-term length and summer classes will be prorated according to the above schedule.

**SHASTA COLLEGE RESERVES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE FEES AND  
THE RELATED REFUND POLICY WITHOUT NOTICE.**

## RESIDENCY

"In order to establish residence, it is necessary that there be a union of act and intent. To establish residence, a person capable of establishing residence in California must couple his/her physical presence in California with objective evidence that physical presence (minimum one year and one day by the first day of the semester) is with the intent to make California their home for other than temporary purposes." (Title 5, Section 54020) Students who have questions about their residency should contact the Admissions and Records Residency Technician before registering. All out-of-state registration fees must be paid at registration.

## AUDITING A COURSE

### Purpose:

1. Auditing is to allow students to participate in class activities beyond the course repetition limit; and
2. Auditing is to allow students to repeat a course with the intent of upgrading needed skills or reviewing course content.

### Eligibility:

1. Students must be eligible for admission to the college as regularly enrolled students.
2. Students may audit classes only when they have exhausted repetition opportunities for the course.
3. Students must meet course prerequisites; and
4. Priority in class enrollment shall be given to students desiring to take the course for credit towards a degree or certificate. (Education Code Section 76370(d))

### Fees:

1. The fee for auditing a class is \$15.00 per unit, per semester (Education Code Section 76270(a)). Material fees, if applicable, are payable with audit fees upon submitting the approved application. The audit fee is non-refundable; and
2. Students enrolled in classes to receive credit for ten or more semester credit units shall not be charged a fee to audit three or fewer units per semester.

### Procedures:

1. Verification of eligibility from Admissions and Records Office.
2. Instructor's signature of approval on audit form.
3. Dean of the Division's signature of approval on audit form.
4. Return of approved audit form to Admissions and Records Office within 7 days with payment of all fees.

## AB 540

### California Nonresident Tuition Exemption

#### GENERAL INFORMATION

Any student, other than one with United States Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS) **nonimmigrant** visa status (see exception below for students who have been granted T or U visa status), who meets all of the following requirements, shall be exempt from paying nonresident tuition at the California Community Colleges, the University of California, and the California State University (all public colleges and universities in California).<sup>1</sup>

- A student is exempt from paying nonresident tuition if the student meets *all* of the following four requirements: 1. The student must have:
    - attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and California Community College for the equivalent of three years or more,<sup>2</sup> or
    - attained credits earned in California from a California high school equivalent to three or more years of full-time high school course work **and** attended a combination of elementary, middle and/or high schools in California for a total of three or more years,<sup>3</sup> and
  - 2. The student must have:
    - graduated from a California high school or attained the equivalent prior to the start of the term (for example, passing the GED or California High School Proficiency exam), or
    - completed an associate degree from a California Community College, or
    - completed the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University or the University of California, and
  - 3. The student must register as an entering student at, or current enrollment at, an accredited institution of higher education in California, and
  - 4. The student must file an affidavit with the college or university stating that if the student is a non-citizen without current or valid immigration status, the student has filed an application to legalize immigration status, or will file an application as soon as the student is eligible to do so.
- 
- Students who are nonimmigrants who are victims of trafficking, domestic violence, and other serious crimes who have been granted T or U visa status, under Title 8 of the United States Code, sections 1101(a)(15)(T) or (U) are eligible for this exemption.<sup>4</sup>
  - Students who are nonimmigrants, other than those with T or U visa status as noted above, [for example, those who hold F (student) visas, B (visitor) visas, etc.] are not eligible for this exemption.
  - A year's equivalence at a California Community College is a minimum of 24 semester units of credit or 36 quarter units of credit. For noncredit courses, a year's attendance is a minimum of 420 hours, 210 hours for a semester, and 140 hours a quarter.

<sup>1</sup> This exemption to the requirement to pay the nonresident tuition fee is often referred to "AB 540" after the Assembly Bill which enacted the exemption. (Ed. Code, § 68130.5.)

<sup>2</sup> In 2014, Assembly Bill 2000 was enacted amending Education Code section 68130.5 to allow this additional flexibility in meeting the requirements for the exemption.

<sup>3</sup> In 2012, Assembly Bill 1899 was enacted into law exempting holders of T and U visas from paying nonresident tuition. (Ed. Code, § 68122.)

## PROCEDURES FOR REQUESTING THIS EXEMPTION FROM NONRESIDENT TUITION

**California Community Colleges:** Complete the form entitled California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request. Submit it to the Admissions Office at the community college where you are enrolled or intend to enroll. You may be required to submit additional documentation. Call the college Admissions Office if you have questions.

**University of California:** The University of California (UC) campuses each have their own nonresident tuition exemption application and affidavit forms. Requests are not to be submitted until you have been admitted to a UC campus and have filed both a Statement of Intent to Register and also a Statement of Legal Residence. For campus-specific instructions regarding documentation and deadline dates, contact the campus personnel knowledgeable about AB 540 and AB 2000 classifications: <http://undoc.universityofcalifornia.edu/campus-support.html>

**California State University:** Complete the form on California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request. Contact the Office of Admission and Records at the CSU campus where you are enrolled or intend to enroll for instructions on submission, deadline information, and additional requirements. You will be required to submit final high school transcripts and appropriate records of high school graduation or the equivalent, if you have not done so already. Call the Office of Admissions and Records at the campus if you have questions.

Rev. 7/15

### California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request

Complete and sign this form to request exemption from nonresident tuition charged to nonresident students. Once determined to be eligible, you will continue to receive the exemption as long as you fulfill eligibility requirements or until the College or University no longer offers this exemption. Applying for this exemption does not alter your responsibility to pay, by the campus deadline, any nonresident tuition and associated fees that may be due before your eligibility is determined.

#### APPLICATION

I, the undersigned, am applying for the California Nonresident Tuition Exemption at (specify the College or University) and declare that the following apply to me.

##### 1.) Check one box only:

- ☐ I have a current nonimmigrant visa (not including a T and U visa) as defined by federal law. *Nonimmigrants have been admitted to the U.S. on a temporary visa and include, but are not limited to, foreign students (holding F visas) and exchange visitors (holding J visas).*
- ☐ I have a current nonimmigrant visa as defined by federal law and have been granted T or U visa status.
- ☐ I do NOT have a current, nonimmigrant visa as defined by federal law.

*This includes, among others, U.S. citizens, permanent residents, DACA recipients, and individuals without current or valid immigration status.*

##### 2.) Select all items that apply to you from each column: Column A

- ☐ I attended a California high school for three (3) years or more.
- ☐ I have three (3) or more years of high school coursework and attended a combination of California elementary, secondary, and high school of three (3) years or more.
- ☐ I attended a combination of California high school, adult school, and community college for the equivalent of three (3) years or more.\*

##### Column B

- ☐ I graduated with a California high school diploma (or expect to graduate and use this exemption in the following year) or have the equivalent (i.e. California-issued GED, CHSPE).
- ☐ I completed an associate's degree from a California Community College.
- ☐ I completed the minimum requirements at a California Community College for transfer to the California State University or the University of California.

---

## ENROLLMENT SERVICES

---

### STUDENT SUCCESS AND SUPPORT PROGRAM

The objective of the Student Success and Support Program is to assist students in designing and planning their educational goals. The process begins with admission and ends when the student achieves his/her educational goal.

The California Community Colleges Board of Governors approved changes that will establish system-wide enrollment priorities designed to ensure classes are available for students seeking job training, degree attainment or transfer and to provide incentives to students who make progress toward their educational goals.

New students who have completed college orientation, assessment and developed educational plans as well as continuing students in good standing who have not exceeded 100 degree-applicable units (not including units in basic English, math, or English as a Second Language) will now have priority over students who do not meet the criteria.

Students who are active-duty military, veterans, foster youth, and participants in EOPS, PACE and CalWORKS will continue to have priority registration if they meet the same criteria listed above. We highly encourage students on academic and/or progress probation and those nearing 100 degree-applicable units to seek guidance from a counselor to carefully plan their remaining courses.

#### Matriculation

Matriculation is defined by the Seymour-Campbell Student Success Act of 2012 as “a process that brings a college and a student into an agreement for the purpose of achieving the student’s educational goals and completing the student’s course of study.” The agreement involves the responsibilities of both the college and student. The Student Success and Support Program includes services to optimize student opportunities to achieve academic success.

The College agrees to provide:

- An admissions application process.
- An orientation to the College’s programs and services.
- Assessment in English, math and reading before course registration.
- Counseling and advisement to develop an educational plan.
- Follow-up evaluation of each student’s progress in achieving an educational goal.

The student agrees to:

- Identify an academic and career goal upon application.
- Complete new student orientation, if new to the college.
- Declare a specific course of study after a specified time period of unit accumulation, as defined by the Board of Governors.
- Attend class and work diligently to complete class assignments.
- Complete courses and maintain academic progress toward an educational goal and course of study identified in the Student Educational Plan (SEP).

Community college districts are required to notify students of matriculation requirements and the loss of registration priority if a student fails to fulfill their responsibilities. Information related to this college’s matriculation policies are accessible and available to all students during or prior to enrollment (e.g., during orientation) and are included in class schedules and catalogs. Contact the office of the Dean of Enrollment Services should you have questions regarding student rights and responsibilities.

### PETITION APPEAL PROCESS

Students may appeal the loss of priority enrollment status due to extenuating circumstances or if they have a disability and applied for, but did not receive a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses or other circumstances beyond the control of the student. Verification must be submitted with the appeal. Shasta College may exempt from the 100 unit limit category those students enrolled in high unit majors or programs.

Shasta College may also allow students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement to appeal the loss of priority enrollment status. Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving a minimum grade point average of 2.0 and completing more than 50% of units attempted in the student’s most recently completed semester.

The student must file the written petition of appeal before the end of thirty (30) days after a loss of enrollment priority. All appeals shall be submitted to the Admissions and Records Department and will be forwarded to the Priority Registration Appeals Committee. If the student fails to file a written petition within the thirty day time limit, the student waives all future rights to appeal an adverse action for that semester. It is the student’s responsibility to indicate on the petition a clear statement of the grounds on which the retention of

enrollment priority should be granted and to provide evidence supporting the reasons. The student will be continued on sanction until the Priority Registration Appeals Committee renders a decision. When a challenge contains an allegation that the district has violated the provisions of section 55522(c), the district shall, upon completion of the challenge procedure established pursuant to this section, advise the student that he or she may file a formal complaint of unlawful discrimination pursuant to subchapter 5 (commencing with section 59300) of chapter 10. Completion of the challenge procedure shall be deemed to be an effort at informal resolution of the complaint.

The Priority Registration Appeals Committee will notify the student of its decision in writing within thirty days of receipt of the student's appeal. The student may appeal this decision in writing to the Superintendent/President or designee within ten (10) working days of the date of notification. The decision of the Superintendent/President or designee is final.

If the loss of enrollment priority appeal is granted, enrollment priority will be reinstated at the next available registration. Prior to the subsequent enrollment period, the student's academic record will again be evaluated to determine enrollment priority status. Priority enrollment will be re-evaluated each term.

Students may be exempt from core matriculation services (orientation, assessment, counseling, or student education plan development) if the student:

1. has received a full array of matriculation services at another California Community College;
2. plans to enroll only in courses having no English and/or Math skill requirements/prerequisites;
3. plans to enroll in fewer than 6 units and who have 'personal interest,' advancement in their current jobs, or maintenance of a certificate or license as their goal;
4. has completed an Associate or higher degree and is not pursuing a program or degree objective; or
5. is concurrently enrolled at a four-year college or university and is not pursuing a program or degree objective at Shasta College.
6. is enrolled at the college as a special admit student pursuant to Education Code section 76001.

Any student exempt from core matriculation services may be given the opportunity to participate in those services. Forms are available for this purpose from the Dean of Enrollment Services. Students who are exempted from matriculation services will lose priority registration. Students have the right to refuse matriculation services.

## **FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS ABOUT ADVISORIES AND LIMITATIONS ON ENROLLMENT (Including Prerequisites and Corequisites)**

### **What is an "advisory on recommended preparation"?**

Advisories are intended to identify skills which will broaden or deepen a student's learning experience, but without which the student can still succeed in the course. The college does not block enrollment in a course for lack of advisory skills.

### **Where can I find advisories for each course?**

If a class has an advisory, it will be stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *MyShasta* online course listings.

### **What is a "limitation on enrollment"?**

All courses are open to enrollment to any student who has been admitted to the college, with the following exceptions. Title 5 Section 58106 allows the college to limit enrollment in specific courses or programs by using: 1) prerequisites and corequisites; 2) health and safety considerations; 3) practical considerations such as facilities limitations, faculty availability and funding limitations; 4) registration systems such as a first-come-first-served, or priority system; 5) statutory, regulatory, or contractual requirements; 6) auditions and tryouts for intercollegiate competition, honors, or public performances courses; 7) or blocks of courses for cohorts of students.

### **How do I know which classes have limitations on enrollment?**

If a class has a limitation on enrollment, it will be specifically stated as part of the course description in the Catalog, and will be listed with the course in the *MyShasta* online course listings.

### **What is a "prerequisite" or "corequisite"?**

"Prerequisite" means a condition of enrollment that a student is required to meet in order to demonstrate current readiness for enrollment in a course or educational program. (Title 5, Section 55003) Such a condition of enrollment can be a course or other preparation a student must have before being permitted to enroll in a target course. Prerequisites provide the student with knowledge and/or a set of skills that substantially increase a student's success. For example: Introduction to Managerial Accounting (ACCT 4) has a prerequisite of Introduction to Financial Accounting (ACCT 2) with a grade of "C" or higher.

There are two types of corequisites: two-way corequisites and one-way corequisites. A "two-way" corequisite is when two (or more) courses are so intertwined that neither course stands alone. A student would not have a reasonable chance to be successful in either course without being concurrently enrolled in both courses. A "one-way" corequisite is when one of the courses depends on the content of the other course, but not vice-versa. Here, only one course would list the other as a corequisite. Often, with one-way corequisites, if you have previously completed the corequisite course, you may be qualified to enroll in the target course.

### **Why does Shasta College enforce prerequisites and corequisites?**



We are legally required to enforce prerequisites. The Shasta College faculty have carefully selected prerequisites by evaluating the skills and concepts needed for success in a target course. They are intended to ensure that a student has a reasonable chance for success. For these reasons, enforcement of prerequisites is in the best interest of all students.

### **How can I satisfy a prerequisite?**

There are three ways you can satisfy a prerequisite at Shasta College:

1. You received a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course at Shasta College:
  - a) If you completed the prerequisite course with a grade of C or higher, you will be allowed to enroll in the target course (as long as space is available.)
  - b) If you are currently enrolled in the prerequisite course at the time of registration, you will be allowed to conditionally enroll in the target course (as long as space is available). However, when grades are submitted at the end of the semester, if you did not receive a grade of C or higher in the prerequisite course, you will be dropped from the target course.
2. You satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency. There are three ways to satisfy a prerequisite through Course Equivalency:
  - a) You received a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course at another college.
  - b) You have a qualifying score on the AP Exam.
  - c) You received CLEP credit for the prerequisite course.

For further information about AP Exam scores and CLEP credit, see a counselor, or refer to the Catalog.

If you believe you have satisfied the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, before registration, you should contact Admissions and Records staff who will direct you through the Course Equivalency Procedure. It is your responsibility to provide supporting documentation, such as transcripts and course description(s) from your previous college(s). You will be allowed to enroll conditionally in the target course for ten working days. If, at the end of ten working days, you cannot provide documentation that you have met the prerequisite through Course Equivalency, then you will be dropped from the course.

3. You satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures. Shasta College recognizes that you may have gained the prerequisite skills for some courses by means other than the two mentioned above. For example, you may have completed high school courses that covered the same topics as the prerequisite course. Or, perhaps you gained the prerequisite skills through work experience. Whatever the means, if you have gained skills that are equivalent to those that you would get by taking the prerequisite course at Shasta College, you should take your supporting documentation to a Shasta College counselor before you try to register. The counselor will direct you through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

**Note:** If you are attempting to register in a course that has Math, English or Chemistry as a prerequisite, then part of the Multiple Measures Procedure might include reviewing transcripts or taking an assessment placement test at the Assessment Center. You are free to take the assessment placement test before you see your Counselor.

**Note:** Because you will be unable to enroll in the target course until a counselor determines that you have satisfied the prerequisite through Multiple Measures, it is in your best interest to see a counselor before attempting to register for the course.

**Note:** If you have a disability and believe that you could be successful in the class with reasonable accommodations then see the Counselor for Disabilities, or Learning Disability Specialist, (530) 242-7790, before attempting to register for the course.

### **What is a Placement Level Number?**

In some cases, such as in Math and English, the prerequisite is stated in terms of a Placement Level. Your Placement Level is a number that is based on many factors which may include high school course work and assessment placement test scores. You will be assigned a Placement Level after completion of the Course Equivalency and/or Multiple Measures process.

### **Can I challenge a prerequisite or corequisite?**

Yes, you can. The five grounds for a student to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite are:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5.
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible. For a full description see Title 5 Section 55201(f).

If you believe you have grounds for filing a challenge, go to the Office of Admissions and Records for information on the Prerequisite Challenge Procedure. If you choose to file a challenge, you have the responsibility of showing that grounds exist for the challenge.

**Note:** If you are citing reason # 1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, you must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure. You should seek advice regarding the challenge from a Counselor.

## PREREQUISITE/COREQUISITE CHALLENGE PROCEDURE

The student will obtain a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the Admissions and Records Office. The Office of Instruction will retain documentation of Board Policy and Title 5 regulations regarding prerequisite/corequisite challenges. A student may review this information prior to submitting a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. A student who chooses to challenge a prerequisite or corequisite may do so for any of the following reasons:

1. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course or program despite not meeting the prerequisite or corequisite.
2. The prerequisite or corequisite has not been established in accordance with the district's process for establishing prerequisites and corequisites.
3. The prerequisite or corequisite is in violation of Title 5;
4. The prerequisite or corequisite is either unlawfully discriminatory or is being applied in an unlawfully discriminatory manner.
5. The student will be subject to undue delay in attaining the goal of his or her educational plan because the prerequisite or corequisite course has not been made reasonably available, or accessible.

If a student is citing reason # 1 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must first have failed to meet the prerequisite/corequisite through the Multiple Measures Procedure.

A statement of specific skills and abilities needed to enter the class for which the challenge is being issued will be made available to the student through the Office of Instruction on any workday.

The student must complete a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must attach a completed and signed Multiple Measures Form to the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form. The student must return these forms along with the other supporting documentation to the Dean of Enrollment Services. The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied. When a complete application is filed, the Dean of Enrollment Services will forward the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form and supporting documentation to the appropriate Academic Division Office. The Academic Division staff will arrange a Challenge Hearing. If the challenge form is submitted during the period when the student is eligible to register for the course, and if space is available, then the student will be conditionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Two or more faculty members will conduct the Challenge Hearing. If possible, the faculty members will be from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the appropriate Academic Division Office will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records Office within five business days from the date that the challenge was filed with the Dean of Enrollment Services. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

If a student is citing reason #2, #3, #4 or #5 as the basis for challenging the prerequisite/corequisite, the student must submit a completed Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form along with supporting documentation to the Associate Superintendent/Vice President of Instruction in the Office of Instruction.

The student has the obligation to provide satisfactory evidence that the challenge should be upheld. Without supporting documentation, the application for a challenge will be considered incomplete and the challenge will be denied.

When a complete application is filed, the Vice President of Academic Affairs will conduct a Challenge Hearing. This hearing will include, as voting members, the Vice President of Academic Affairs, one faculty from the Curriculum Council, and one other faculty, preferably from a discipline closely related to the target course. The student will have the right to attend and speak at the Challenge Hearing. Staff from the Office of Instruction will attempt to notify the student regarding the time and location of the Challenge Hearing at least one business day prior to the start of that hearing. The results of the Challenge Hearing will be documented and forwarded to the student and to the Admissions and Records Office within five business days from the date of the hearing. If the College has not made a decision within five working days, then the student's challenge is upheld and the Admissions and Records Office will allow the student to enroll in the course.

**Note 1:** Students who submit a Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form claiming that a specific disability is a factor in their challenge rationale must forward a copy of the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form to the Disability Resource Center. The Disability Resource Center will determine if accommodations or academic adjustments are warranted.

**Note 2:** Students who initiate the challenge procedure during registration may obtain the Prerequisite/Corequisite Challenge Form at the registration site and submit the completed form along with supporting documentation at that site. If space is available, the student will be provisionally enrolled in the target course until resolution of the challenge is complete. Staff at the registration site will

time-stamp the form and forward it to the Dean of Enrollment Services or to the Vice President of Academic Affairs, as appropriate. The Challenge Procedure will then proceed as outlined above.

## ASSESSMENT CENTER

Location:	2200 Building, Room 2215
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7751
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4652
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am – 1:00 pm Monday, Tuesday, Thursday 8:30 am – 4:30 pm Wednesday Closed for lunch from 1:00 pm – 2:00 pm

During registration periods, check the Assessment Calendar on the Shasta College website for hours of operation.

Shasta College has instituted an assessment to assist first-time college students with the selection of courses appropriate to the student's background and skills. To access the Assessment Center web page, click on the following link: [Assessment Center](#).

Students must schedule an appointment to take assessment test(s). Students may schedule an appointment at: [Assessment Appointment](#).

All first-time non-exempt\* students will need to schedule an appointment with a counselor to complete a multiple measures assessment in English and to complete a self-placement process for Math. A computer-based assessment is required to place into transfer level math.

At the time of assessment, all students must:

- Provide photo identification (i.e. driver's license, student body card, passport, work badge); and
- Have an application on file at the Admissions and Records Office.

Assessments are offered on the Shasta College campus in the Assessment Center (room 2215) in the 2200 Building; at the Extended Education campuses; and at selected high school campuses. The Math self-placement test may also be completed online at the Shasta College Assessment Center webpage: [Math Self-Placement Test](#) and faxed to the Assessment Center. Please contact your local Extended Education campus or high school campus for more information regarding availability and scheduling.

*\* Students may be considered exempt from assessment if they:*

- Provide documentation of prior completion of an Associate Degree or higher; or
- Propose to enroll only in courses for which the Shasta College Curriculum Committee and Academic Senate have determined there are no skill prerequisites.

New students seeking an exemption should visit the Admissions and Records and complete an exemption form.

### Multiple-Measure Placement

Consistent with Multiple Measure Assessment Project, the following decision rules will be used to inform course placement.

#### **Transfer level (English 1A):**

- Cumulative (11<sup>th</sup> or 12<sup>th</sup> grade) HS GPA greater than 2.6 or equal to; OR
- CST / EAP/ Smarter Balance "Ready"; OR

#### **One Level Below Transfer (English 190):**

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.3 for direct matriculants (up through 11<sup>th</sup> grade); OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.2 AND a "C" or better in HS grade 12 English course for non-direct matriculants

#### **Two Levels Below Transfer (English 280 or below):**

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 2.0 for direct matriculants (up through 11<sup>th</sup> grade); OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 1.8 AND a "D" or better in HS grade 12 English course for non-direct matriculants; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 1.8 AND CST greater than or equal to 288

#### **Three Levels Below Transfer (or lower)**

- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 1.4 for direct matriculants (up through 11<sup>th</sup> grade); OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 1.7; OR
- Cumulative HS GPA greater than or equal to 1.5 AND CST greater than or equal to 268

Direct Matriculant (11<sup>th</sup> grade): cumulative high school GPA as of the completion of 11<sup>th</sup> grade; high school course enrollments and grades up to 11<sup>th</sup> grade. This method would be used with most students who are transitioning directly to college from high school, as they will be assessing and matriculating before completion of their 12<sup>th</sup> grade.

Non-Direct Matriculant (12<sup>th</sup> grade): cumulative high school GPA as of the completion of 12<sup>th</sup> grade; high school course grades through 12<sup>th</sup> grade; California Standards Test (CST) information. These models would be used for students who had more than a one semester gap between their high school exit and their community college entry.

### **Transcript Evaluation / Non-Self-Placement Guidelines for MATH**

### **Decision Rules for Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics (STEM) Directed Courses in Mathematics**

**Math 3A (Math Level 5):**

- Passed PreCalc with “B” or higher within the last three years
- Passed Honors Math 3 with “B” or higher within the last three years
- Passed Calculus with a “C” or higher

**Math 2 (Math Level 4) Highly Motivated Students:**

- Passed Algebra 2 with “B” or higher within the last three years
- Passed Math 3 with “B” or higher within the last three years
- Passed AP Stats with “B” or higher within the last three years
- Passed PreCalc with “C” or higher
- Passed EAP = Passing Score

**Math 2A (Math Level 4):**

- Passed Algebra with “B” or higher within the last three years
- Passed Math 3 with “B” or higher within the last three years
- Passed AP Stats with “B” or higher within the last three years
- Passed PreCalc with “C” or higher OR
- Passed EAP

**Math 2B (Math Level 4):**

- Passed PreCalc with “B” or higher within the last three years
- Passed Honors Math 3 with “B” and wants to review Trigonometry before taking Math 3A

**Math 8, 9, 10, 11:**

- Passed Algebra with “C” or higher within the last three years

**Math 13, 41A, 41B (Math Level 4):**

- Passed Math 3 with “C” or higher within the last three years
- Passed Honors Math 3 with “C” or higher within the last three years
- Passed AP Stats with a “C” or higher within the last three years OR
- Passed EAP

**Math 14 (Math Level 4):**

- Passed Algebra with “C” or higher within the last three years
- Passed Math 3 with “C” or higher within the last three years
- Passed Honors Math 3 with “B” or higher within the last three years
- Passed CP Stats with “C” or higher within the last three years
- Passed PreCalc with a “C” or higher OR
- Passed EAP

**Math 100 (Math Level 2):**

- Passed Algebra 1 with “C” or higher within the last five years
- Passed Math 1 with “C” or higher within the last five years

**Math 101 (Math Level 2):**

- Passed Algebra 1 with “C” or higher within the last five years
- Passed Math 1 with “C” or higher within the last five years

**Math 102 (Math Level 3):**

- Passed Algebra 2 with “C” or higher within the last five years
- Passed Math 2 with “C” or higher within the last five years
- Passed Math 2B with “C” or higher within the last five years
- Passed CP Stats with “C” or higher within the last five years
- Passed Financial Literacy with “C” or higher within the last five years

**Math 110 (Math Level 3):**

- Passed Algebra 1 with “C” or higher within the last five years
- Passed Math 1 with “C” or higher within the last five years

**Math 114 (Math Level 2):**

- Passed Algebra 1 with “C” or higher within the last five years
- Passed Math 1 with “C” or higher within the last five years

**Pre-Algebra (Math Level 1):**

- No minimum final HS course level required for placement

**Arithmetic (Math Level 1):**

- No minimum final HS course level required for placement

Note: Non-math/science majors may consider the Pathway to Statistics sequence.

Advisory: If a student's most recent Math class was Modified or RSP they will be strongly encouraged to take the math assessment.

Note: Students will provide documentation supporting the above including: a copy of their transcript; Advanced Placement test report and/or EAP / Smarter Balance results.

#### **For English as a Second Language (ESL) Testing:**

For questions about ESL testing, contact the ESL office at (530) 242-7711. For questions about multiple measures decision rules, please contact the office of the Dean of Enrollment Services.

#### **Special needs testing:**

Students who have a disability and require accommodations such as sign language interpreting or screen enlargement should call PACE at (530) 242-7790 to make arrangements.

**Pre-test practice:** Students are encouraged to practice before scheduling an assessment appointment. When students click a link to schedule an assessment test, they will encounter a screen that reminds them about the time and money they will save if they prepare for an assessment. The page also provides links to resources that will help students prepare for an assessment test. Once a student certifies that they are well prepared to take the assessment, they may then schedule an appointment. Students are also notified about the importance of pre-test preparation during the new student orientation and may receive a copy of test preparation websites upon request.

**Re-Take policy:** Students may re-take assessment tests once per semester. This procedure is consistent with publisher guidelines. Students are advised to complete an intervention prior to re-taking the assessment test.

**Recency policy:** Shasta College accepts scores from approved tests taken within the last two years at another college.

## **COUNSELING CENTER**

Location:	100 Building
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7724
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4652
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am. – 6:00 pm Monday - Thursday (last appointment at 5:00pm) 8:00 am – 3:30 pm Friday (Subject to change; some district offices may be closed on Fridays.)

Shasta College counselors are always ready to assist students in meeting their educational and personal goals. Services include educational planning, career counseling, referral services and transfer information. To access the Counseling Center webpage, click on the following link: [Counseling Center](#). Students should review the Counseling Department website for updates on the schedule and the availability of "Express" appointments.

#### **CURRENT AND RETURNING STUDENTS**

To schedule a counseling appointment, first determine if you need a 30 minute or a one-hour appointment. You will need a one-hour appointment if: 1) you have transcripts from another college and need an evaluated educational plan, or 2) you need career or personal counseling services. For these one-hour appointments, please call (530) 242-7724.

All other academic counseling appointments for current and returning students are 30 minutes long and may be scheduled by selecting the following link: [CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS](#).

Students are required to complete a comprehensive education plan no later than the term after which the student completes 15 semester units of degree-applicable credit coursework. Failure to fulfill this required service may result in a hold on a student's registration or loss of registration priority until the services have been completed. Students should use the following link to schedule their counseling appointment: [CURRENT STUDENTS COUNSELING APPOINTMENTS](#).

#### **NEW STUDENTS**

New students should follow the instructions [on this link](#) to make sure that the steps necessary to enjoy priority registration are completed.

#### **CATEGORICAL OR EXTENDED ED PROGRAMS**

For appointments with any of our categorical or extended education counselors you must contact the programs directly at the following numbers:

<a href="#">CalWORKs</a>	(530) 242-7749
<a href="#">PACE</a>	(530) 242-7790
<a href="#">EOPS/CARE</a>	(530) 242-7540
<a href="#">TRIO SSS</a>	(530) 242-7690
<a href="#">TRIO TS</a>	(530) 242-7697
<a href="#">TRIO UB</a>	(530) 242-7695
<a href="#">GtC</a>	(530) 242-7585
<a href="#">SCI*FI</a>	(530) 242-7556

Extended Education	
<a href="#">Tehama</a>	(530) 529-8980
<a href="#">Trinity</a>	(530) 623-2231
<a href="#">Intermountain</a>	(530) 335-2311



## ORIENTATION INFORMATION

The New Student Orientation can be completed online at [New Student Orientation](#). Students may also schedule a New Student **In-Person** Orientation online calling (530) 242-7724 or your local Extended Education Campus.

**Not Anymore Online Violence Prevention Training:** All incoming students are expected to complete an online primary prevention program called "Not Anymore". "Not Anymore" is an interactive online program designed to prevent sexual assault, dating and domestic violence and stalking while helping our campus meet education mandates for Campus SaVE Act (VAWA) and Title IX.

**Not Anymore** gives you the knowledge and power to make your campus safer - for you, and for the people you care about.

The website URL is: <https://studentsuccess.org/CODE/shasta>. The Student Access code is 14742

## STUDENT EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

The Student Employment Center is a resource for Shasta College students seeking work while attending classes, after graduation, and at the completion of their training programs. Job listings are also posted on the Student Employment website: [Student Employment](#). Computers, printer, fax, and phone are provided for job search purposes. Resume, cover letter, interviewing, and general job search assistance are available. For more information on employment services for students, call (530) 242-7728, or stop by Room 126.

## TRANSFER CENTER

Location:	100 Building, Room 126
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7570
Fax Number:	(530) 225-4960
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am – 4:30 pm. Monday-Friday (Subject to change; some district offices may be closed on Fridays.)

Students should review the Transfer Center website for scheduling updates.

As part of the counseling function, Shasta College operates a Transfer Center. Located adjacent to the counseling offices in the Administration building, the Center is a resource for students to use in acquiring information on other colleges and universities. The Center hosts admissions advisors from four-year colleges and universities to meet with students here at Shasta College. The Center also facilitates student tours to local universities. The Transfer Center offers workshops to guide students through the UC and CSU transfer application process as well as various other transfer topics. Students are invited to make use of the variety of materials and services available. For additional information, visit the Transfer Center website at [Transfer Center](#), call (530) 242-7570, or stop by Room 126.

## STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER

Location: Room 102  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7672

The Shasta College Student Success Center (SSC) is available to assist new students through the matriculation process; support current students who are at-risk and connect all students to the campus resources which will help them achieve their goals. The Student Success Center offers One-On-One Assistance; Computers, Workstations and Printers; Fax, Copier and Scanning Capabilities; FAFSA, Bog Waiver and Financial Aid Help; Various Workshops; Guidance on MyShasta; Class Registration and Admissions Help and Appointments with Counselors.

---

## EXTENDED EDUCATION CAMPUSES

---

Extended Education offers classes at various sites throughout the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District. Staff members are available at each of the following campuses listed below.

For more information, click on the following link: [Distance Education](#).

### **Tehama Campus**

Address: 770 Diamond Avenue, Red Bluff, CA 96080

Email: [tehamastudentservices@shastacollege.edu](mailto:tehamastudentservices@shastacollege.edu)

Phone: (530) 242-7750 Ext. 2

Fax: (530) 529-8978

#### **Fall Office hours:**

8:00 am – 10:00 pm Monday - Thursday

8:00 am – 4:45 pm Friday



**Tehama Campus**



**Intermountain**

### **Intermountain Campus**

Address: 37581 Mountain View Road, Burney, CA 96013

Email: [intermountain@shastacollege.edu](mailto:intermountain@shastacollege.edu)

Phone: (530) 242-7750 Ext 3

Fax: (530) 335-2824

#### **Fall Office hours:** (subject to change)

10:00 am – 8:00 pm Monday, Wednesday

11:00 am – 9:00 pm Tuesday, Thursday

8:55 am – 12:55 pm Friday



**Trinity**

### **Trinity Campus**

Address: 30 Arbuckle Court, Weaverville, CA 96093

Email: [trinity@shastacollege.edu](mailto:trinity@shastacollege.edu)

Phone: (530) 242-7750 Ext 4

Fax: (530) 623-5701

#### **Fall Office hours:** (subject to change)

10:00 am – 8:00 pm Monday, Wednesday

11:00 am – 9:00 pm Tuesday, Thursday

8:55 am – 12:55 pm Friday

---

## FINANCIAL AID INFORMATION

---

### FINANCIAL AID OFFICE

Location:	100 Building, Room 139(With Admissions and Records)
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7700
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am. – 6:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 12:00 pm Friday (Subject to change, some district offices may be closed on Friday)

During registration periods, check with the Financial Aid Office for other hours of operation. Services are provided at the Admissions and Records Office.

Shasta College Financial Aid & Veterans Services Office is dedicated to supporting student learning, personal development, and providing exceptional customer service. Staff are committed to helping students seek, obtain, and make the best use of all financial resources available to them during their educational experience at Shasta College.

### IMPORTANT FINANCIAL AID DATES TO REMEMBER:

October 1 <sup>st</sup> 2018	Submit your 2019-20 FAFSA for the next academic year at <a href="#">FAFSA</a> to apply now! <i>*deadline to submit the 2019-20 FAFSA is 6/30/20</i>
January 2019	Apply for Spring scholarships at ( <a href="#">Scholarships</a> )
March 2019	Complete your FAFSA application requirements (if applicable) through the Financial Aid Office or online to receive an award letter. Submit your California College Promise Grant Application (Formerly known as <a href="#">BOG</a> ) for Summer, Fall, and Spring semesters.
March 2 <sup>nd</sup> 2019	Cal Grant Entitlement Deadline for the next academic year ( <a href="#">Cal Grant</a> )
July 2019	Apply for Student Loans ( <a href="#">Student Loans</a> )
August 2019	Apply for Book Grants ( <a href="#">Book Grants</a> ) and Scholarships ( <a href="#">Scholarships</a> )
Sept. 2, 2019	Cal Grant Competitive Deadline for the current academic year ( <a href="#">Cal Grant</a> )
October 1, 2019	Submit your 2020-21 FAFSA for the 2020-21 academic year at: <a href="#">FAFSA</a> <i>*deadline to submit the 2020-21 FAFSA is 6/30/21</i>

**To receive State and Federal Grants for the Fall 2018/ Spring 2019 academic school year, APPLY NOW!** The student must complete the "FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID" (FAFSA) which is available online at [FAFSA](#) and then submit further required documents to the Financial Aid Office if necessary. Students' communication regarding their financial aid status and eligibility is accessed through "My-Shasta" as well as via email. The Financial Aid webpage is an important source of information for all students and will answer many questions. The application and processing time varies depending on the date paperwork is submitted to the Financial Aid Office. To access the Financial Aid webpage, click on the following link: [Financial Aid](#). **See processing timeframes at [Financial Aid Timelines](#).**

If a student is awarded a grant and/or loan, it is the student's responsibility to notify the Financial Aid Office to cancel the award if he/she wants to receive grants or loans at another college. Students can only receive federal and state grants (excluding the California College Promise Grant) at one institution at a time.

The 2018-19 FAFSA is available now to complete at [FAFSA](#). Summary of changes to the 2018-19 FAFSA:

- Use 2016 year's income when completing the 2018-19 FAFSA.
- Use the data retrieval tool in the FAFSA to expedite processing.
- Covers Summer-18, Fall-18, Spring-19 and Summer-19

The California College Promise Grant (CCPG), formerly called the BOG Fee Waiver, is available for qualified students and will waive the Enrollment Fee (currently \$46/unit). It is recommended that the CCPG application be completed at least three days prior to registration to allow sufficient time to determine eligibility and processing. File an application with the Financial Aid Office at [California College Promise Grant Application](#). The CCPG will waive the \$46/unit enrollment fee ONLY; all other fees owed to the college will be the student's responsibility to pay. CCPG applications are available online. After completing and submitting the CCPG online application, the student will receive an email notification regarding eligibility. If the student is eligible, the cost of registration could be as low as \$39.50. There are three ways to qualify for the CCPG:

**1 If you fall within these income levels:**

<b>Number in Household (Including yourself)</b>	<b>Total Family Base 2016 Year Income Adjusted Gross Income and/or Untaxed Income *</b>
1	\$18,090 or less
2	\$24,360 or less
3	\$30,630 or less
4	\$36,900 or less
5	\$43,170 or less
6	\$49,440 or less
7	\$55,710 or less
8	\$61,980 or less
Each additional Family Member add \$6,270	

\* Note: All figures are subject to change.

**2 If you (the student ONLY) currently receives monthly cash assistance for yourself or any dependents from one of the following (or, for dependent students, their parent(s)/RDP receives one of the following as their primary source of income)**

- a. TANF/CalWORKs
- b. Supplemental Security Income (SSI/SSP)
- c. General Assistance or
- d. If you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver, submit Letter of Eligibility to the Veterans Services Office, Room 108 or the Financial Aid Office, Room 139.

You may also qualify for the CCPG by filing the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA). In addition to enrollment fee assistance, you may qualify for funds to pay for books, supplies, transportation, child care, etc.

As an additional source of aid, many scholarships are offered to Shasta College students. A listing of the offerings and applications for the 2018-19 school year are available to enrolled students on the Financial Aid webpage starting:

- Fall August 2018
- Spring January 2019

**LOSS OF ELIGIBILITY FOR CALIFORNIA COLLEGE PROMISE GRANT (FORMERLY KNOWN AS THE BOG FEE WAIVER)**

Beginning Fall 2016, a student shall become ineligible for a California College Promise Grant (BOG) if the student is placed on academic or progress probation, or any combination thereof, for two consecutive primary terms. Loss of eligibility shall become effective at the first registration opportunity after such determination is made. The District shall notify students of their placement on academic or progress probation no later than thirty days following the end of the term that resulted in the student's placement on probation.

Students are advised to schedule an appointment with a counselor to determine which student support services would best assist them in maintaining and reestablishing California College Promise Grant (BOG) eligibility.

A student may appeal the loss of a California College Promise Grant (BOG) due to extenuating circumstances; when a student with a disability applied for, but did not receive, a reasonable accommodation in a timely manner; changes to a student's economic situation; evidence a student was unable to obtain essential support services; and/or special consideration of factors for CalWORKs, EOPS, DSPS, and Veteran students. Extenuating circumstances are verified cases of accidents, illnesses, or other circumstances that might include documented changes in the student's economic situation or evidence that the student was unable to obtain essential student support services. Extenuating circumstances also includes special consideration of the specific factors associated with Veterans, CalWORKs, EOPS, and DSPS student status. Students who have demonstrated significant academic improvement may retain or appeal the loss of the California College Promise Grant (BOG). Significant academic improvement is defined as achieving no less than the minimum grade point average and progress standard established in section 55031 (a) and (b). A student who successfully appeals the loss of enrollment priority shall also have California College Promise Grant (BOG) eligibility restored.

A California College Promise Grant (BOG) appeal form may be obtained at the Admissions and Records Department or online at [www.shastacollege.edu/Student\\_Services/Enrollment\\_Services/Admissions](http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student_Services/Enrollment_Services/Admissions). The completed California College Promise Grant (BOG) Appeal Form may be submitted in person to the Admissions and Records Department in Building 100, room 139 or via USPS at: Admissions and Records Department, [11555 Old Oregon Trail](#), P.O. Box 496006, Redding, CA 96049-6006, Attn: Appeals Committee. Please include all supporting documentation with your completed appeal form.

Foster Youth shall not be subject to loss of the California College Promise Grant (BOG) due to placement on academic or progress probation. This exemption for Foster Youth is effective until the date specified in Education Code section 66025.9(c).



---

## SERVICES FOR STUDENTS

---

### ACE:



The Shasta College Accelerated College Education (ACE) Program is designed for the working individual

desiring to complete their college education. Through compressed eight week classes, offered on two days a week (evenings or mornings) and on-line, students are able to complete their Associates degree in 24 months or less or a Certificate in 4 to 9 months. The ACE Program currently offers degree pathways in Business (transfer and non-transfer), Psychology AA-T, Sociology AA-T, and AA University Studies Social Sciences (the last three include pre-requisites for a bachelor's in social work) and a certificate in web design. Space is limited! Go online to [www.shastacollege.edu/ACE](http://www.shastacollege.edu/ACE) to review information or call (530) 242-7714 to learn more! Office hours are 9 am to 6 pm.

### BOLD:

The Shasta College Bachelor's through Online and Local Degrees (BOLD) Program helps local students identify quality, affordable Bachelor's degree completion programs so they can take the next step after Shasta College. Students can enroll in a series of four one-unit Student Development classes at Shasta College while simultaneously pursuing their Bachelor's degree. These STU classes help students navigate their university experience and transition to their new career, and allow students to continue accessing Shasta College resources such as the library, health center, computer labs, and tutoring centers. More information online at [www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD](http://www.shastacollege.edu/BOLD) or call 530-242-7714. Office hours are 9 am to 6 pm.



### BOOKSTORE INFORMATION:

Location: Student Center Annex (Bldg. 2300)  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7574  
Fax Number: (530) 225-4881

[Shasta College Bookstore E-Link](#)

ORDER ONLINE AT [www.shastacollegeshop.com](http://www.shastacollegeshop.com). We accept credit orders at [www.shastacollegeshop.com](http://www.shastacollegeshop.com) for mail order, campus delivery or in-store pick up. Sorry, no CODs. Cash, check, ATM, and major credit cards accepted.

### BOOKSTORE FALL HOURS OF OPERATION:

#### Spring On-Campus Rush Hours:

January 22 - 25, 2019

Please check the website at [Shasta College Bookstore](#) for current hours.

#### Trinity, Tehama, and Intermountain Campuses:

Delivery is available at no charge. Go online to place your order by credit card. Textbooks can be delivered to your campus by request.

- Last day for full refund (with receipt): January 30, 2019
- Last day for full refund (with receipt and drop slip): February 10, 2019

## **CalWORKs (California Work Opportunities and Responsibility to Kids)**

Location: Downtown Campus – 1400 Market Street, Room 8116  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7749  
Hours of Operation: 8:00 a.m. – 5:00 p.m. Monday -Friday

The Shasta College CalWORKs Program serves students who are referred from the Shasta, Tehama, or Trinity Counties Social Services' CalWORKs Programs. Eligible students are those receiving the adult portion of cash aid. Shasta College CalWORKs acts as an additional connection between students active on CalWORKs and their County workers.

CalWORKs students receive one-on-one assistance with enrollment, registration, financial aid processes, and specialized counseling services. Continuing CalWORKs students receive specialized support regarding academic progress and maintaining eligibility for priority registration, and CalWORKs hourly requirements. Other support services for CalWORKs students may include school related books and supplies not supported by their County, gas cards, print vouchers, and CalWORKs Work Study. For more information, click on the following link: [CalWORKs](#)

## **PRESCHOOL SERVICES (located on Main Campus)**

Phone Numbers: (530) 242-7601 for Early Childhood Education Center (Lab School)  
(530) 241-7951 for Shasta Head Start-Preschool/Infant/Toddler Care

### **Early Childhood Education (ECE) Center Lab School (530) 242-7601**

Shasta College Early Childhood Education (ECE) Center offers a preschool program with priority enrollment for student, staff and faculty families. Scheduling options include 2, 3 or 5 days per week from 9am-2pm and follows the academic calendar. **The ECE Center Lab School** is a demonstration child development laboratory site providing an enrichment experience for preschool children, ages 3-5. The Lab School is accredited by the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC) and serves as a model preschool program for our ECE major course of study. A daily fee approved by the Board of Trustees is charged for the program.

### **Shasta Head Start Preschool/Infant/Toddler Programs (530) 241-7951**

**Shasta County Head Start and Early Head Start** provides an inclusive, enriching program with extended day childcare from 7:30AM-2:30PM. Head Start/Early Head Start serves families of infants, toddlers, and preschoolers aged 8 weeks to 5 years. Enrollment priority is given to children of College CalWORKs students and income-eligible families at no fee.

For additional information, visit the website for these programs: [Shasta College/Resources/Early Childhood Education Lab School](#)

## **CARE (Cooperative Agencies Resources for Education)**

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7540  
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am. – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday  
8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday  
(Closed from 12:00 pm – 1:00 pm)

CARE is a program designed to provide support services to an EOPS student who is at least 18 years old and a single head of household, a current recipient of TANF/CalWORKs, has at least one dependent child, and is enrolled full-time upon admission into the program. Support services provided to CARE students may include supplemental assistance with child care expenses or transportation costs, textbooks, supplies, special counseling and advisement, personal development activities (including self-esteem, parenting, and study skills), and information and referrals to campus and community-based human services. The purpose of the program is to assist CARE students in pursuing educational goals and obtaining job/career skills leading to meaningful employment to help meet the childcare and educational needs of families. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. For more information, click on the following link: [CARE](#).

## **C2C (College to Career)**

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2006  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7795  
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday  
8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

The College to Career (C2C) Program is housed in the [Partners in Access to College Education \(PACE\)](#) department. C2C exists as a contract with the Department of Rehabilitation to support adults with intellectual disabilities completing a college level course of study and training, in order to reach their employment goals. The program offers academic supports, career exploration activities, job search skills training, and a dedicated job developer to help students succeed at Shasta College and beyond.

## DENTAL HYGIENE SERVICES/CLINIC

Location: Downtown Campus – 1400 Market Street, Room 8106E  
Phone Number: (530) 339-3608

The Dental Hygiene Clinic offers free services to Shasta College students and staff. Services include x-rays, teeth cleaning, and sealants. All services are provided by dental hygiene students and supervised by licensed dental faculty. Clinic sessions vary each semester and the clinic is open to the public. For more information, click on the following link: [Dental Hygiene Clinic](#).

## EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services)

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7540  
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday  
8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday  
Service pick-up is 9:00 am – 12:00 pm and 1:00 pm – 4:00 pm daily

EOPS (Extended Opportunity Program and Services) is a state-funded program to provide educational support to students who are low income and educationally disadvantaged. Academic, career, and personal counseling are a key component of this program, and students are required to have appointments with an EOPS Counselor three times each semester to plan and monitor their progress. Additional services may include book grants, emergency loans, tutoring, transfer assistance, workshops, cultural events, and referrals to both on and off-campus resources. Eligibility for services is determined by Title 5 Regulations. Students must complete a BOG FW through Financial Aid and EOPS application. For additional information, call (530) 242-7540 or come to the EOPS/CARE Office in the Student Center, Room 2005. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. You may also access our web page via the following link: [EOPS](#)

## ECONOMIC AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (EWD)

The Economic and Workforce Development (EWD) Division at Shasta College is an integral part of the California Community College system, investing funding and resources in industry sectors that are key to California's economic growth. The goal is to invest in the skills of California's workforce – now and in the future – through partnerships with the K-12 system, business and industry that result in highly specialized industry training, technical consulting, and business development. The end result is to meet the industry's need for skilled workers. Shasta College is host to various grants focused on industry specific pathways, including two Deputy Sector Navigator grants in Advanced Manufacturing, Small Business, and the Career Pathways Trust grant, which focuses on Healthcare and Advanced Manufacturing.

Our community and high school programs include Leadership High School, N.E.W. (Non-traditional Employment for Women), YEP (Youth Entrepreneurship Program), 21<sup>st</sup> Century Skills, New World of Work, and the STEP-UP program. STEP-UP stands for Shasta Technical Education Program-Unified Partnership and opens the college doors to non-traditional students, offenders included, and helps them stay on task so that they can succeed.

EWD also hosts **Community and Contract Education**:

**Community Education** offers a variety of classes for businesses and non-profit organizations, for personal and professional growth, as well as summer camps for kids, health and fitness classes, courses for personal interest and enrichment, and much more.

**Contract Education**: By partnering with local business and industry, Contract Education is able to enhance our community's economic growth through cost-effective, results-oriented training that is relevant and performance based. Our expert instructors give your staff the critical skills needed for today's competitive market. Our training is customized for your business, flexible for you and your employees' schedules, offered on-site or online to minimize downtime, and cost-effective. Contract Education also offers to qualified businesses special funding opportunities through the Employment and Training Panel (ETP).

**Online Center**: Our online instruction center **Cengage Learning**(Ed2go and Gatlin) offers a wide range of top-notch and highly interactive online courses. Advance personally or professionally entirely from the comfort of your home or office, via the internet. Master the latest computer program, develop your own business, earn Continuing Education Hours for various healthcare professionals, learn a foreign language or discover a new passion.

**Nonprofit Resources:** Our Nonprofit Organizational Management classes introduce the fundamentals of effective growth and development for nonprofit organizations. Attendees will develop skills and acquire tools in order to plan, organize, lead, and coordinate activities in their nonprofit legally and effectively to maximize community impact.

EWD website: [www.shastacollege.edu/ewd](http://www.shastacollege.edu/ewd)

New world of work: <https://www.newworldofwork.org>

Community & Contract Education: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/communityeducation>

## FOOD SERVICES:

Location:	Student Center Building (2000 Building)
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7771
Grill Order Hotline:	(530) 242-7777 Grill/Deli orders
Express Order Hot Line:	(530) 242-7778 Express Salad Bar orders



Dates Open: January 20, 2019 – May 24, 2019  
*Food Services is closed on all normal school holidays.*

Corner Grill hours of operation:	7:30 am – 6:00 pm Monday – Thursday
	8:00 am – 2:00 pm Friday

The Other Side hours of operation: 10:30 am – 2:30 pm Monday – Thursday



Shasta College Food Service Department's mission is to provide high quality food and beverages to students, faculty and staff in a pleasant atmosphere, with friendly service, at reasonable prices. Hours of operation and menu selections are subject to change.

**The Corner Grille** offers cook-to-order breakfast and lunch menus as well as a made to order deli sandwiches. Many healthy choices of Grab N Go items are available for students on the move. A variety of hot and cold beverages, snacks and desserts are also available.

**The Other Side** offers fresh + local = healthy choices. Try our made to order deli sandwiches featuring bread from local bakeries. Our all new menu includes hand rolled Burritos, Shasta Bowls, Tochos, house made soups and chili and pizza.

A variety of vending machines offering drinks, snacks and cold foods are located in the Campus Center and in other buildings on campus. Meal Plans are available. For the most current information, visit the Food Services website by clicking on the following link: [Food Services](#).

## GATEWAY TO COLLEGE

Location:	Library, (200 Building), Room 206
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7585
Fax Number:	(530) 225-3900
E-Link:	<a href="http://www.shastacollege.edu/Gateway">http://www.shastacollege.edu/Gateway</a>
Hours of Operation:	8:30 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Friday



The Shasta College Gateway to College program is a dual enrollment program for high school students who are behind in credits and not on track to graduate. Students selected for a Gateway to College scholarship simultaneously earn credit toward a high school diploma and a college degree or certificate through a combination of high school and college classes taken on the Shasta College campus. For more information please visit the [GtC website](#), [send an email to gtc@shastacollege.edu](mailto:send an email to gtc@shastacollege.edu) or call 530-242-7585.

## HONORS PROGRAM:

The Honors Program at Shasta College offers a selection of engaging courses designed especially for students who are seeking academic challenge and heightened consideration for applications to prestigious universities. For more information, please contact Sara McCurry at [smccurry@shastacollege.edu](mailto:smccurry@shastacollege.edu) or by phone (530) 242-2238.

## HONOR SOCIETY:

Shasta College established the BETA MU MU Chapter of the Phi Theta Kappa International Academic Honor Society on March 19, 2004. Phi Theta Kappa's mission is two-fold:

- 1) Recognize and encourage the academic achievement of two-year college students; and
- 2) Provide opportunities for individual growth and development through participation in honors, leadership, service, and fellowship programs.

Honor society members—who are invited to join by letter—must have a cumulative GPA of 3.5 or greater and have completed 12 or more transfer level units. For more information, stop by the Office of the Dean of Students in Room 2308 on the main campus, or visit the chapter website at [Phi Theta Kappa](#).

## HOUSING ON CAMPUS (Residence Halls):

Location: 3000 Building  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7739

Shasta College maintains two dormitories: one for 63 males and one for 63 females. A "Commons" building providing recreational space and equipment for both indoor and outdoor activities is part of the facility. A "residents only" kitchen equipped with microwaves, two stoves/ovens, a gas BBQ grill, and an ice/water machine is located in the Commons along with a computer lab and TV lounge. Several social and recreational activities are programmed monthly for the enjoyment of this diverse group of residents. The commons building is staffed 24 hours a day throughout the academic year. Housing staff continually conduct safety and security walk-throughs to ensure that the facilities are secured. Our facility employs video surveillance equipment for security purposes. The equipment may or may not be monitored at any time. Students must carry at least 12 units and maintain a 2.0 GPA to remain in the dormitories. Residents are encouraged to use on-line tutoring that is available 24 hours a day.

To take a virtual tour of a dorm room click [here](#). To take a virtual tour of the dorm Commons' kitchen and recreation room click [here](#).

To reserve a space in the Residence Halls—or to be placed on the waiting list contact the Director of Residence Life at 530-242-7739. You will be sent a reservation form which must be returned with a required \$200.00 refundable security deposit. The deposit will be processed and held in a security deposit account. Due to the limited number of spaces available each semester, students are encouraged to reserve a space at least four (4) months prior to the start of the semester. For more information, click on the following link: [Housing](#).

Off Campus: The College is interested in its students having suitable housing. For students who cannot be accommodated in the dormitories or who prefer to live off-campus, the Housing Office maintains information on rooms and apartments which are offered for rental to college students.

## LIBRARY:

Location: Library Building, (200 Building)  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7550  
Hours of Operation: 7:45 am. – 6:45 pm. Monday –Thursday  
7:45 am – 3:45 pm. Friday

Some library services are available 24 hours a day, 7 days a week on the web site at [Shasta College Library](#)

## PACE :(Partners in Access to College Education for students with disabilities)

Location: Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2005  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7790  
Hours of Operation: 8:00 am. – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday  
8:00 am – 4:30 pm. Friday

Shasta College offers students with disabilities numerous services including counseling and academic advisement, testing for learning disabilities, and academic adjustments. These services, accessed by referral from the PACE Counselor, are available to students attending the main Shasta College campus or the extended education locations throughout the District. The PACE Counselors work with students to evaluate their educational needs and to authorize appropriate academic adjustments. A computer lab equipped with assistive technology is located in Room 2007. Classes are provided through Career and Life Success curriculum (CALS). For more information on the various programs and services available through PACE, please call (530) 242-7790 or stop by our office in the Student Center, Room 2005. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. You may also access our web page via the following link: [PACE](#)



## PARKING INFORMATION

Parking regulations in the staff, handicap and loading areas are enforced year round at the Shasta College Main Campus and the Tehama Campus, however, students may park in staff spaces with a student permit after 5:00 p.m. on both campuses. Parking enforcement in the student parking lots begins fourteen (14) calendar days after the beginning of the fall and spring semesters and seven (7) days after the beginning of the summer semester. Parking permits may be purchased at registration from the Admissions and Records Office or the Business Office; or at the Tehama Campus. Hours are subject to change. For more information, click on the following link: [Parking Information](#).

### SCI\*FI – Foster Youth:

SCI\*FI (Shasta College Inspiring and Fostering Independence) provides support to Shasta College students who are transitioning out of foster care into independent living. Academic and life skills counseling, a study lab, discussion groups, social activities, and peer support are provided. Services are also available on the Tehama Campus. Additional information is available at the web page via the following link: [SCI\\*FI](#)

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2012
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7556
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday

## SHASTA CARES PROGRAM

*Shasta CARES (Campus Advocacy, Resources, and Education for Safety) works side-by-side with the Shasta College community to provide advocacy, support, and education to reduce sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. Together we work toward a safe and healthy community.*

Through the Shasta CARES program, campus and community partners meet on a monthly basis for the Coordinated Community Response Team (CCRT).

The CCRT on the Main Campus is currently comprised of members from [Student Services](#), [Campus Safety](#), [One SAFE Place](#), and [Redding Police Department](#).

The CCRT on the Tehama Campus is comprised of members from Extended Education, Campus Safety, [Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention](#), [Empower Tehama](#), [Red Bluff Police Department](#) and [Tehama County Sheriff](#).

The team works together to create a survivor-centered response and develop culturally competent violence prevention programs. Shasta CARES provides primary prevention programming and events to educate the campus on realities of sexual violence, domestic violence, dating violence, and stalking. The events and workshops promote healthy behaviors, equity, safety, accountability, and active bystander intervention.

Students and employees can access the following confidential services through our partnership with One SAFE Place, Empower Tehama and Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention: crisis counseling, emergency shelter, legal assistance, court accompaniment, resources and referrals, victim advocacy, case management, emergency food and clothing, and support groups.

One SAFE Place has a confidential advocate on the Main campus Monday through Thursday.

Empower Tehama and Rape Crisis Intervention and Prevention have a confidential advocate available at the Tehama Campus at varied times.

To make an appointment, contact the advocate by email at [shastacares@shastacollege.edu](mailto:shastacares@shastacollege.edu). The office is located in building 5000, room 5012A, phone is (530) 242-2399.

For more information, visit the Shasta CARES website: [www.shastacollege.edu/shastacares](http://www.shastacollege.edu/shastacares) or visit the Shasta CARES Facebook: [www.facebook.com/shastacares](http://www.facebook.com/shastacares).

## STUDENT CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS:

Shasta College students share their talents and interests by participating in extracurricular clubs and organizations. Whether it's doing something they enjoy, learning something new, or supporting a favorite cause, Shasta College students in clubs find an abundance of opportunities for personal growth, friendship, and just plain fun.

There is a wide choice of special interest and departmental campus clubs and student organizations for students to join. New clubs and organizations form each year. Detailed information on how to organize a new club or student organization—or how to join an existing one—is available in the Student Life Office, Room 2308, or by calling (530) 242-7626.

The Club and Student Organization Procedures Manual describes how to start a new club or student organization, how to renew a club or student organization, and how to operate your student organization or club once it is formed. Visit: [Student Clubs](#).

## STUDENT HEALTH AND WELLNESS OFFICE:

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2020
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7580
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 4:00 pm Closed daily for lunch

FREE confidential services offered: first aid/care for injuries, visits with the college nurse, contracted physician, or psychological counselor, treatment for acute injuries and illnesses, OTC (over the counter) medications, TB skin tests, health screenings, health education & information, and smoking/vaping cessation counseling. Physician consultations are available for academic program/uncomplicated employment physicals and the initial diagnosis and treatment of short-term illnesses. Cholesterol screening and flu shots are offered for a nominal fee. We also provide community resources for reproductive health care. In addition, the Student Health & Wellness office manages the Student Accident Reporting and Insurance process. Students must be enrolled in credit bearing classes, for the current semester in order to access services. Enrollment is verified with each visit.

PLEASE NOTE: the Student Health and Wellness Office is not a physician's office. Medical (physician) services are contracted and limited. For more information, please visit our [website](#) or call (530) 242-7580.

*Shasta College Board Policy [BP 3555](#) addresses smoking / vaping and the prohibition of spitting chew tobacco in classrooms (into cups, trashcans, etc.). Willful non-compliance is a violation of college policy and the Student Standards of Conduct.*

## STUDENT SENATE:

Location:	Student Center Annex Building, (2300 Building), Room 2318
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7743

The purpose of the Shasta College Student Senate (SCSS) is to represent the students of Shasta College, and to provide a vehicle for shared governance, student input, and participation in the affairs and activities of Shasta College as provided by the Education Code of the State of California. The Student Senate functions for the good of the students and encourages student development and leadership. Visit [Student Senate](#).

## STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER:

Location: Room 102  
Phone Number: (530) 242-7672

The Shasta College Student Success Center (SSC) is available to assist new students through the matriculation process; support current students who are at-risk and connect all students to the campus resources which will help them achieve their goals. The Student Success Center offers One-On-One Assistance; Computers, Workstations and Printers; Fax, Copier and Scanning Capabilities; FAFSA, Bog Waiver and Financial Aid Help; Various Workshops; Guidance on MyShasta; Class Registration and Admissions Help and Appointments with Counselors.

## TRANSPORTATION:

### > RABA (Redding Area Bus Authority)

[www.rabaride.com](http://www.rabaride.com)

RABA provides approximately 740,000 trips per year, and has been serving the Cities of Redding, Shasta Lake, and Anderson, as well as portions of Shasta County, since 1981. The RABA website provides details on bus routes, stops, hours, fares, and tips. RABA Customer Service is also available at (530) 241-3877 to answer questions and purchase monthly passes and \$10 punchcards.

> **TRAX (Tehama Rural Area Express)**

[www.taketrax.com](http://www.taketrax.com)

TRAX provides fixed route bus service connecting Red Bluff, Corning, Los Molinos, Gerber, Tehama, and places in-between. City routes are available in Red Bluff and Corning. Their website contains information on routes, fares, etc. TRAX provides connecting routes directly to Shasta College Tehama Campus via the Diamond Avenue Express. Students can pick up a FREE monthly pass from the Tehama Campus office.

> **TRINITY TRANSIT**

<http://trinitytransit.org/>

Trinity Transit is a public transit service operated by the County of Trinity. Four fixed routes are available as follows: Weaverville to Redding, Weaverville to Willow Creek, Hayfork to Weaverville and Lewiston to Weaverville. All routes operate Monday through Friday. Service is available to Shasta College upon request. Their website ([trinitytransit.org](http://trinitytransit.org)) contains information on routes, fares, etc. Special discounted rates are available for seniors, students and the disabled.

**TRIO - Student Support Services:**

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
E-Link:	For more information, click on the following link: <a href="#">TRIO SSS</a>
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7690
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

Student Support Services is a federally funded TRIO program for eligible full-time students who are preparing to transfer to four-year universities to earn a Bachelor's Degree. TRIO-SSS provides support services (tutoring, counseling, calculator loans, orientation, and workshops), cultural and social activities, university tours, and transfer assistance. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7691

**TRIO – Educational Talent Search**

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7697
Fax Number:	(530) 245-7377
E-Link:	For more information, click on the following link: <a href="#">TRIO</a>
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

The Shasta College TRIO Talent Search Program identifies and assists 7<sup>th</sup> through 12<sup>th</sup> grade students whose families are low-income and first generation and have the potential to succeed in higher education. The program provides academic, career, and financial counseling to its participants and encourages them to graduate from high school and continue their education at a postsecondary institution of their choice. The program serves 500 students in Shasta and Trinity Counties. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7691.

**TRIO – Upward Bound**

Location:	Student Center Building, (2000 Building), Room 2070
Phone Number:	(530) 242-7698
Fax Number:	(530) 245-7377
E-Link:	For more information, click on the following link <a href="#">TRIO UB</a>
Hours of Operation:	8:00 am – 5:00 pm Monday-Thursday 8:00 am – 4:30 pm Friday

The TRIO Upward Bound Program provides comprehensive support to income eligible, first-generation high school students in their preparation for college entrance. The goal of Upward Bound is to increase the rate at which participants complete secondary education and enroll in and graduate from institutions of postsecondary learning. Upward Bound serves students at Enterprise and Central Valley High Schools. For more information, please contact Project Director Sue Huizinga at (530) 242-7698.

**FREE TUTORING SERVICES:**

E-Link: [Tutoring and Learning Centers](#)

Writing Center (main room, 700 Building)

E-Link: [Writing Center](#)

ESL and World Languages Support (main room, 700 Building) E-Link: [ESL/World Languages Desk](#)

Math and Business Learning Center (main room, 700 Building) E-Link: [Math & Business Learning Center](#)

The Shasta College Writing Center, located on the first floor of the 700 Building, is a resource for all writers. Students from all courses are encouraged to make an appointment with a tutor for one-on-one tutoring sessions. The Writing Center provides computers for word processing and research purposes, and it offers workshops and other resources for writers. The ESL and World Languages Support Desk is affiliated with the Writing Center and supports all language learners in all classes with tutoring sessions and casual language practice opportunities. The Math and Business Learning Center is also on the first floor of the 700 Building, and it provides drop-in tutoring for math and business classes. A number of computers in the 700 Building have course-specific software installed. The Science Learning Center in room 1626 offers drop-in tutoring for a variety of Life Science and Physical Science courses and has other resources available as well. Please check with division offices or your local Extended Education campus for more tutoring services available in various subject matter areas. Click on the links provided for contact information and hours of operation.

---

## STUDENT INFORMATION

---

### ACADEMIC FREEDOM POLICY

Reference: Title 5, Section 51023; Accreditation Standard 2.2; BP 4030; approved 4/9/03

Controversial issues and divergent viewpoints have existed among men throughout the history of civilization. Only in a constitutional republic such as ours has a high degree of freedom of expression been permitted. There must be freedom of the student and teacher to present their viewpoints in and out of the classroom. American democracy is strong enough to stand on its own merits and to survive criticism and comparison with any system so long as its advantages and virtues are not deliberately slighted in such comparisons. However, an atmosphere of responsibility to the student, the College, the community and the nation must accompany these freedoms. To carry out their mutual responsibilities to each other and to ensure these principles of academic freedom, the Board of Trustees, the administration and faculty agree to support certain guiding principles and procedures as set forth below.

#### 1. The faculty member shall:

- a) Be entitled to freedom of expression in teaching his/her subjects in the classroom. He/she shall encourage fair examination of controversial questions. He/she shall encourage students, by word and example, to form their own opinions based upon critical judgment and documented facts. In his/her presentation of subject matter to his/her students, he/she shall distinguish between objective facts and his/her personal evaluation of facts.
- b) Be supported in his/her right to participate in legal political activities of the community, state and nation during off-duty hours. No disciplinary action may be brought to coerce him/her for political purposes. (Education Code 13004, 13754). He/she shall permit no outside political activities to interfere with his/her academic duties. He/she should always make clear to audiences that the opinions expressed regarding outside political activities are his/her own and not to be taken as necessarily representing the policies of the College. He/she should refrain from making irresponsible statements to any group.
- c) Be ever cognizant that it is illegal to advocate the overthrow of the Government by force (Education Code 9455). He/she should make a clear distinction between the description of such philosophies as might fall in that category and the advocacy of such philosophies.
- d) Emphasize the need for maintaining a level of individual integrity and responsibility consistent with good community relations of the College, when associated with student activities that reach beyond the classroom.
- e) Provide a fair platform for the presentation of facts when outside speakers are invited to the classroom on the campus. Such speakers should be free to speak on topics which are relevant to questions being discussed in the classroom or campus situation. It may, at times, be desirable for the faculty members and administration to provide information and viewpoints to rebut opinions expressed by such speakers in order to encourage critical analysis of the questions discussed.

#### 2. Classroom policy regarding the discussion of controversial issues shall be:

- a) That free classroom expression by the instructor and the students be encouraged so long as topics are pertinent to the course being taught. The instructor is careful to be accurate, responsible and aware of the immaturity of some of the students in presenting and discussing controversial topics.
- b) That the instructor avoids prejudicial indoctrination. He/she points out to students that there may be other recognized views, and he/she carefully distinguishes between personal opinion and documented fact. He/she avoids imposing his/her opinion regarding controversial topics through the pressure of his/her authority in the classroom.
- c) That discussion of religious concepts is free from restraint so long as it is an integral part of the subject being taught and does not become sectarian indoctrination.
- d) That the teacher respects the student's right to differ in opinion in any discussion of controversial issues, without penalty, attack, or reflection in grading.

## **FIELD TRIP/EXCURSION WAIVERS**

Throughout the semester/school year, the District may sponsor off-campus, extra-curricular field trips/excursions. If you choose to participate, be advised that pursuant to California Code of Regulations Sub-Chapter 5, Section 55220, you have agreed to hold the District, its officers, agents and employees harmless from any and all liability or claims which may arise out of or in connection with your participation in the activity.

## **PRIVACY RIGHTS OF STUDENTS**

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (Section 438, Public Law 93-380) requires educational institutions to provide: access to official education records directly related to the student; an opportunity for a hearing to challenge such records on the grounds that they are inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise inappropriate; that the college must obtain written consent of the student before releasing personally identifiable information about them from records to other than a specified list of persons and agencies; and that these rights extend to present and former students of the college.

1. Education records generally include documents and information related to admission, enrollment in classes, and grades and related information.
2. The Dean of Enrollment Services has been designated "Records Officer", as required by the Act.
3. Education records will be made available for inspection and review during working hours, by presently and formerly enrolled students, within 45 days following completion and filing of a request form with the Records Officer.
4. A student may challenge the accuracy of his/her educational records and request that the Records Officer make appropriate corrections. If these informal proceedings do not settle the dispute with the student's records, the student may submit an appeal in writing to the "Designated Officer", the Vice President of Student Services, on forms provided by the office. The Designated Officer will then assign the matter within 10 school days to a "Hearing Officer," who is the chair of the Scholastic Standards Committee.
5. During the informal proceedings, the Records Officer may make such adjustments or changes not constituting interference of integrity of professional entries. The Hearing Officer will set a date for the hearing, at the conclusion of which he/she will render a decision to the President of the college who will make the final decision of what action is to be taken.
6. The college may release certain types of "Directory Information", unless the student submits in writing to the Records Officer that certain or all such information not be released without his/her consent. Directory Information at Shasta College includes: (1) student name and city of residence; (2) participation in recognized activities and sports; (3) dates of attendance; (4) degrees and awards received; and (5) the most recent previous education agency or institution attended, and height and weight of members of athletic teams which may be released only by the appropriate athletic staff member or the Dean of the area. In addition to the above-stated Directory Information, the college may also report student name, address, telephone number, date of birth, level of education, and major to the federal government, including military recruiting agencies in accordance with Public Law 104-208 and 104-206 (Solomon Amendment). Individuals requesting Directory Information must specify student's complete name(s) and any other personally identifiable information that will assist the college to identify the student and research the requested information.
7. Student consent is needed for the release of any non-directory information/records covered by the Act to outside parties (for example: prospective employers) except for those agencies entitled to access under the provisions of the Act (for example: campus officials, other schools, federal educational and auditing officials, and requests in connection with the application or receipt of financial aid).

A copy of the College Board Policy 5040 and other pertinent information are available for review and inspection in the Dean of Enrollment Services office.

## **STUDENT RESPONSIBILITIES AND STUDENT RIGHTS**

### **Student Responsibilities:**

1. Students, upon admission to the college, are required to express at least a broad educational goal and declare a specific major within a reasonable period of time after admission.
2. Students are expected to diligently attend class and complete courses.
3. Students are expected to maintain progress toward an educational goal.

### **Student Rights:**

1. All students, even those who are exempt, have the right to participate in the matriculation component(s) of their choosing.
2. Students may enroll in any course for which they can meet necessary and valid prerequisites.
3. Students have the right to request a waiver of a prerequisite that is not valid.

## TRANSPORTATION NOTICE

Some classes may be held off campus. Unless you are specifically advised otherwise, you are responsible for arranging for transportation to and from the class site. Although the District may assist in coordinating the transportation and/or recommend travel time, route or caravanning, be advised that the District assumes no liability or responsibility for the transportation, and any person driving a personal vehicle is NOT an agent of the District.

## UNLAWFUL DISCRIMINATION POLICY

**Compliance Statement:** The Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District (the "District") complies with the California Education Code, Title 5 of the California Code of Regulations, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act, in addition to all other governing federal, state, and local laws.

**Anti-Discrimination Policy:** It is the policy of the District to provide an environment free from unlawful discrimination, and the District is committed to ensuring equal opportunity and access in its education programs and employment, including physical access to mobility-impaired individuals.

No individual on the basis of race, color, national origin, ethnic group identification, national origin, ancestry, religion (or religious creed), age, sex, gender, gender identity, gender expression, sexual orientation, marital status, physical or mental disability, medical condition, genetic information, military or veteran status, or on the basis of these perceived characteristics or based on association with a person or group with one or more of these actual or perceived characteristics, shall be unlawfully denied full and equal access to the benefits of, or be unlawfully subjected to discrimination under, any program or activity that is administered by, funded directly by, or that receives any financial assistance from the Chancellor or Board of Governors of the California Community Colleges or the District. The District's strict forbiddance and zero tolerance of any form of unlawful discrimination includes harassment based on sex and any other protected status, i.e., unwelcome sexual advances and other unwelcome verbal and physical conduct, as defined by governing federal and state laws and applicable District policies.

The District has adopted administrative procedures to ensure that complaints of unlawful discrimination are addressed promptly and equitably in compliance with governing federal, state, and local laws and/or policies. An individual who believes that he/she has been subjected to unlawful discrimination, including harassment based sex or any other protected status, may file a complaint under Administrative Procedure (AP) 3430 (Prohibition of Unlawful Discrimination or Harassment), a copy of which can be found in the District's Human Resources Office, Administrative Building 100, Room 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. An individual may also obtain a copy of the governing complaint procedure at the Campus Center Building 2000 in the Student Services Office or from the District's website at <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx>.

- **Associate Vice President of Human Resources/Title IX Coordinator:** To obtain more information about the District's nondiscrimination policy generally or prohibition against sex discrimination under Title IX, please contact the Associate Vice President of Human Resources and Title IX Coordinator, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649.
- **Section 504/Title II Coordinator:** To obtain more information about the District's prohibition of discrimination against students with disabilities, please contact Sandra Hamilton Slane, Associate Dean of Student Services and Section 504 Coordinator, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, [sslane@shastacollege.edu](mailto:sslane@shastacollege.edu).

**Filing a Complaint of Discrimination:** To file a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving students only, please contact Dr. Kevin O'Rourke, Vice President of Student Services, at (530) 242-7621 or [ko'rourke@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ko'rourke@shastacollege.edu). For a complaint of unlawful discrimination involving an employee, please contact Human Resources at (530) 242-7649 or [lbenson@shastacollege.edu](mailto:lbenson@shastacollege.edu). For all other complaints involving allegations of unlawful discrimination or if you have questions about the complaint filing procedure generally, please contact Human Resources at the contact information listed above.

An individual who wishes to file an unlawful discrimination complaint is encouraged to complete and sign the District's Unlawful Discrimination Complaint Form (Form). However, the District will treat a written and signed complaint submitted in a different format, such as a letter or e-mail, as if it were filed using the Form and will address its merits in a manner consistent with AP 3430.

The District will promptly and equitably investigate complaints of unlawful discrimination that meet the requirements of AP 3430. This equitable process will include the opportunity for the complainant to identify and present relevant witnesses and evidence for the District's consideration during the investigation in a manner consistent with AP 3430.

The District will issue a written notice of its findings of its investigation under its formal resolution procedures within 90 days of receiving a complaint of unlawful discrimination. If the District finds that unlawful discrimination, including harassment and/or retaliation, occurred, the District will take appropriate action to remedy the unlawful discrimination. Retaliation against an individual who has filed a complaint of unlawful discrimination or participated in an investigation regarding such a complaint is strictly prohibited.

**Declaración de cumplimiento:** El Distrito Conjunto de Colegios Comunitarios de Shasta-Tehama-Trinity (el "Distrito") cumple con el Código de Educación de California, Título 5 del Código de Regulaciones de California, la Ley de Derechos Civiles de 1964, Título IX de las Enmiendas de Educación de 1972 y la Sección 504 de la Ley de Rehabilitación de 1973 y el Título II del Acta para los Norteamericanos con Discapacidades, además de todas las demás leyes que rigen federales, estatales y locales.

**Política Anti-Discriminación:** Es la política del Distrito para proporcionar un ambiente libre de discriminación ilegal, y el Distrito se compromete a garantizar la igualdad de oportunidades y el acceso a sus programas de educación y empleo, incluyendo el acceso físico a las personas con movilidad reducida.

Ningún individuo sobre la base de raza, color, origen nacional, grupo étnico, origen nacional, ascendencia, la religión (o credo religioso), edad, sexo, género, identidad de género, expresión de género, orientación sexual, estado civil, física o mental discapacidad, condición médica, información genética, estado militar o veterano, o sobre la base de estas características percibidas o basado en asociación con una persona o grupo con una o más de estas características reales o percibidas, será negado ilegalmente el acceso pleno e igual a los beneficios de, o ser sometidos ilegalmente a la discriminación bajo cualquier programa o actividad que se administra por, financiado directamente por, o que recibe alguna ayuda económica por el Canciller o la Junta de Gobernadores de los Colegios Comunitarios de California o el Distrito. La estricta prohibición del Distrito y la tolerancia cero de cualquier forma de discriminación ilegal incluye acoso por razón de sexo y cualquier otra condición protegida, es decir, los avances sexuales no deseados y otra conducta verbal y físico no deseado, como se define por las leyes vigentes federales y estatales y las políticas aplicables del Distrito.



El Distrito ha adoptado los procedimientos administrativos para asegurar que las quejas de discriminación ilegal se envían rápidamente y de manera equitativa en el cumplimiento de gobernar, el estado y las leyes y/o políticas locales federales. Una persona que cree que él/ella ha sido objeto de discriminación ilegal, incluyendo a base de acoso sexual o cualquier otra condición protegida, puede presentar una queja en virtud del Procedimiento Administrativo (AP) 3430 (prohibición de la discriminación o acoso ilegal), una copia del cual puede se encuentra en la Oficina de Recursos Humanos del Distrito, Edificio Administrativo 100, Sala 121, 11555 Old Oregon Trail, Redding, CA 96003, (530) 242-7640. Un individuo también puede obtener una copia del procedimiento de quejas que rige en el Edificio Campus Center 2000 en la Oficina de Servicios para el Estudiante o desde el sitio web del Distrito en <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Student%20Services/DSPS/Pages/Discrimination-Complaint-Procedure.aspx>.

- Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos Humanos / Coordinador del Título IX: Para obtener más información sobre la política de discriminación del Distrito en general o la prohibición de la discriminación sexual bajo el Título IX, por favor, póngase en contacto con Vicepresidente Adjunta de Recursos Humanos y Coordinador del Título IX, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7649, [Ibenson@shastacollege.edu](mailto:Ibenson@shastacollege.edu).
- Sección 504 / Título II Coordinador: Para obtener más información acerca de la prohibición del Distrito de la discriminación contra los estudiantes con discapacidad, por favor, póngase en contacto con Sandra Hamilton Slane, Vicedecana de Estudiantes y el Coordinador de la Sección 504, P.O. Box 496006, Redding, California 96049-6006, (530) 242-7799, [sslane@shastacollege.edu](mailto:sslane@shastacollege.edu).

**La presentación de una queja de discriminación:** Para presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucra a los estudiantes solamente, por favor, póngase en contacto con el Dr. Kevin O'Rourke, Vicepresidente de Servicios Estudiantiles, al (530) 242-7621 o [ko'rourke@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ko'rourke@shastacollege.edu). Para una queja de discriminación ilegal que involucra a un empleado, por favor, póngase en contacto con Gregory Smith al (530) 242-7646 o [gsmith@shastacollege.edu](mailto:gsmith@shastacollege.edu). Para el resto de las quejas relacionadas con acusaciones de discriminación ilegal o si tiene preguntas acerca de la presentación de la queja procedimiento general, por favor comunicarse con la Sr. Smith de la información de contacto que aparece más arriba.

Una persona que desee presentar una queja de discriminación ilegal se anima a completar y firmar el Formulario para Queja de Discriminación Ilegal del Distrito (Formulario). Sin embargo, el Distrito tratar una queja por escrito y firmada presentada en un formato diferente, como una carta o correo electrónico, como si estuviera presentada utilizando el Formulario y se dirigirá a sus méritos de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito investigará con prontitud y de manera equitativa las quejas de discriminación ilegal que cumplan con los requisitos de la AP 3430. Este proceso equitativo incluirá la oportunidad al demandante para identificar y presentar testigos y pruebas pertinentes a la consideración del Distrito durante la investigación de una manera consistente con AP 3430.

El Distrito emitirá una notificación por escrito de sus conclusiones de su investigación de conformidad con sus procedimientos formales de resolución dentro de los 90 días de haber recibido una queja de discriminación ilegal. Si el Distrito determina que la discriminación ilegal, incluido el acoso y / o represalias, ha ocurrido, el Distrito tomará las acciones apropiadas para remediar la discriminación ilegal. La represalia contra un individuo que ha presentado una queja de discriminación ilegal o ha participado en una investigación relacionada con una denuncia de este tipo está estrictamente prohibida.

---

## CAMPUS SAFETY INFORMATION

---

### POLICY AGAINST SEXUAL ASSAULT, DOMESTIC VIOLENCE, DATING VIOLENCE AND STALKING

Any sexual assault or physical abuse, including, but not limited to, rape, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, or stalking, as defined by California law, is a violation of District policies and regulations, and is subject to all applicable punishment, including criminal procedures and employee or student discipline procedures. This is prohibited, whether committed by an employee, student, or member of the public, occurring on District property, in connection with all the academic, educational, extracurricular, athletic, and other programs of the District, whether those programs take place in the District's facilities or at another location, or on an off-campus site or facility maintained by the District, or on grounds or facilities maintained by a student organization.

For a complete copy of the Shasta-Tehama-Trinity Joint Community College District policy against Sexual Assault, Domestic Violence, Dating Violence and Stalking, you can visit the following link and click on the policy BP/AP 3540 entitled Sexual Assault and Other Assaults:

<http://www.shastacollege.edu/President/Board%20of%20Trustees/Pages/BoardPoliciesTOC.aspx>.

Shasta College issues this policy statement to inform the community of our comprehensive plan addressing sexual misconduct, educational programs, and procedures that address sexual assault, domestic violence, dating violence and stalking, whether the incident occurs on or off campus and when it is reported to a college official. In this context, Shasta College prohibits the offenses of domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault, and stalking and reaffirms its commitment to maintain a campus environment, emphasizing the dignity and worth of all members of the college community.

Any publicly available record keeping that Shasta College collects, including Clery Act reporting and disclosures, will not include personally identifiable information about the victim. The College will maintain as confidential any accommodations or protective measures provided to the victim to the extent that maintaining such confidentiality would not impair the ability of the institution to provide the accommodations for protective measures.



## RESOURCES:

### On-Campus

- Shasta College Campus Safety (530) 242-7910
- Associate Vice President of Human Resources: Title IX Coordinator (530) 242-7649
- The Assistant Superintendent/Vice President of Student Services (530) 242-7621
- Student Health & Wellness Office (530) 242-7580

### Off-Campus:

- Redding Police Department (530) 225-4200 (Non-emergency)
- Shasta County Sheriff (530) 245-6540
- Red Bluff Police Department (530) 527-3131
- Tehama County Sheriff (530) 529-7900
- Trinity County Sheriff (530) 623-2611

### Victim/Survivor Services:

#### LOCAL:

- One SAFE Place (Shasta County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 244-SAFE (7233)
- Shasta County Crime Victims Assistance Center (530) 225-5220
- Tehama County Rape Crisis – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 342-7273
- Empower Tehama (Formerly) Alternatives to Violence (Red Bluff) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 528-0226
- Human Response Network (Trinity County) – 24-hour Crisis Line (530) 623-HELP (4357)

#### NATIONAL:

- National Domestic Violence Hotline (800) 799-SAFE (7233)
- Rape Abuse Incest National Network (RAINN) Hotline (800) 656-HOPE (4673)
- National Dating Abuse Helpline (866) 331-9474

## REPORTING OPTIONS:

*Shasta College encourages all students and employees to promptly report incidents, crimes, or concerning behaviors in order for the campus to help prevent future incidents or crimes. Additionally, by promptly reporting, Shasta College can better assist individuals and connect them to resources.*

*Shasta College utilizes online forms to report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non-students), general incidents, and concerning behavior. These forms can be utilized for off-campus situations, however we encourage the use of your local resources, such as the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction in relation to non-student matters. Campus Safety can assist you in this reporting if you feel more comfortable with reporting to your school designated representatives.*

**Please follow this link to view forms and the full disclosures of each form's purpose:** [Report an Incident Online](#) These forms are available on the following webpages: Student Services, Campus Safety, Human Resources and Health and Wellness.

Please keep in mind individuals may still report crimes, standards of conduct violations (students or non-students), general incidents, and concerning behavior that occur on or off the campuses through any of the following means:

- Call Campus Safety at (530) 242-7910 or go to the Campus Safety Department in Room 5015. Campus Safety can assist your reporting to the law enforcement agency having jurisdiction.
- Use an emergency blue telephone located throughout the main campus.

- Dial 911 for emergency services.
- Contact an officer in uniform on patrol.
- Report an offense to any Campus Security Authority
  - o Campus Security Authorities include, but are not limited to faculty/employees advisors for student clubs or organizations, athletic coaches, health center nurse, or anyone with significant responsibility over students or campus activity outside the classroom.
- Ask any Shasta College supervisor or manager to assist you.
- Students may contact the Assistant Superintendent/Vice President of Student Services (530) 242-7621, Room 2313, the Director of Residence Life (530) 242-7739, Room 3002 or the Student Health and Wellness Center (530) 242-7581, Room 2020.

In addition to the options above, if someone has been impacted by sexual harassment, sexual assault, dating violence, domestic violence, or stalking, they can report to:

- The Associate Vice President of Human Resources, Title IX Coordinator - available on weekdays during regular office hours to coordinate a fair and equitable response to reports of sexual misconduct. (530) 242-7649, Room 121 and/or Lonnie Seay, Director of Campus Safety, during non-business hours at [lseay@shastacollege.edu](mailto:lseay@shastacollege.edu); (530) 242-7910 or (530) 242-7912, Room 5015.

### **VOLUNTARY CONFIDENTIAL REPORTING**

The individual wishing to file the report may do so by calling (530) 242-7919 and state that they wish to remain confidential or filing a report online by following the link:

[https://cm.maxient.com/reportingform.php?ShastaCollege&layout\\_id=4](https://cm.maxient.com/reportingform.php?ShastaCollege&layout_id=4).

The online form is located on the following webpages under the 'Report an Incident Online' tab: [Human Resources](#), [Campus Safety](#), [Health and Wellness](#), [Student Services](#), and [Student Life](#).

These confidential reports are counted and disclosed in the crime statistics for the College, but, as with all other crimes included in the annual crime report, no personally identifiable information is included.

Where a reporting person requests that their name or other identifiable information not be shared or that no formal action be taken, the College will balance this request with its dual obligation to provide a safe and non-discriminatory environment for all college community members. The College will work to remain true to principles of fundamental fairness that require notice and an opportunity to respond before action is taken. In making this determination, the College may consider the seriousness of the conduct, the respective ages, and roles of the parties involved, whether there have been other complaints or reports of harassment or misconduct against the accused, and the rights of the accused to receive notice and relevant information before disciplinary action is sought.

With such information, Shasta College shall keep an accurate record of the number of incidents involving students, employees, and visitors to determine if a crime pattern exists with regard to a particular location, method or assailant. They may also alert the campus community to potential danger.

### **JEANNE CLERY CAMPUS CRIME STATISTICS (CLERY ACT)**

In 1990, congress enacted the Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act (Title II of Public Law 101-542) which amended the Higher Education Act of 1965 (HEA). This act required all postsecondary institutions participating in HEA's Title IV student financial assistance programs to disclose crime statistics and security information. Amendments to the act were made in 1992, 1998, and 2000. The 1998 amendment renamed the law Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crimes Statistics Act in memory of a student slain in her dorm room in 1986, and is referred to as the Jeanne Clery Act or Clery Act.

The Clery Act provides students, their families and Shasta College faculty and employees with accurate, complete, and timely information about safety on campuses so that they can make informed decisions. Shasta College complies with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Crime Statistics Act (Clery Act) 20 USC § 1092(f). The Shasta College Annual Security Report (ASR) is provided to help ensure a safe

environment for our college community and prospective students and employees. This document contains statistics for the previous three years concerning reported crimes that occurred on campus and on public property immediately adjacent to and accessible from the campus and fires that occurred in on-campus housing facilities. Additionally, the report provides valuable safety and security information including descriptions of the campus safety programs and policies, information regarding safety notification and emergency response procedures, missing student notification procedures, campus law enforcement, sexual assault, domestic violence and stalking prevention programs, and fire safety programs.

A complete copy of the ASR may be obtained from the Campus Safety Office located in Room 5015. Students are notified of the report availability via e-mail, web site, and new student orientations. Faculty and staff receive notification via e-mail or campus mail. A printed copy of the report may be requested from the Campus Safety office Monday through Friday 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., excluding holidays. Prospective employees may obtain a printed copy from Human Resources. The report is also available through our Campus Safety website: [www.shastacollege.edu/asr](http://www.shastacollege.edu/asr) and can be downloaded in PDF form.

---

## UNIVERSITY STUDIES

---

### UNIVERSITY DEGREE PROGRAMS AT SHASTA COLLEGE DOWNTOWN CAMPUS

Shasta College has partnered with area universities to bring degree completion programs to our community. Courses are conveniently offered at Shasta College, Health Sciences & University Center downtown campus, and online.

#### **California State University, Chico**

- Bachelor of Science, Business Administration, Option in Management
- Chico Distance & Online Education (online degree completion & certificate programs)

If you are pursuing a college education, thinking about returning to college, or considering a career change, please feel free to contact us at Shasta College. For more information regarding these programs and new majors, contact:

**Shasta College Transfer Center: (530) 242-7570**

**Website:** [www.shastacollege.edu/transfer](http://www.shastacollege.edu/transfer)

The University Center project is sponsored in part by the Fund for the  
Improvement of Postsecondary Education (FIPSE)  
U.S. Department of Education

#### ► **Frequently Asked Questions**

##### ■ **What are the admissions requirements to transfer to one of the B.A./B.S. programs?**

Students typically complete two years of college courses (60 transferable semester units) before admission to the universities. These 60 units are comprised of a pattern of general education courses and prerequisite courses for the major. See a Shasta College counselor, the Health Sciences University Center website, or the program coordinator for the list of specific courses to take.

##### ■ **How do I apply for the Chico State programs?**

**CSU Chico (courses offered at downtown Shasta College facility):**

Apply on-line at [CSU Mentor](http://www.csuchico.edu/mentor).

Additional program and transfer information is available at [Regional & Continuing Education](http://www.shastacollege.edu/transfer)

##### ■ **How do I register for the courses?**

After you have been accepted to the university you may register. The university will contact you with specific registration information.

For CSU Chico, you will register online, and select the sections that are being offered in Redding. You may also choose to take a course on the Chico campus, or take other courses online. A schedule of CSU, Chico courses in Redding can be found at [Regional & Continuing Education](http://www.shastacollege.edu/transfer).

##### ■ **What will the tuition and fees cost?**

Students at CSU Chico will pay the same tuition and fees that a student would pay attending in Chico

See [CSU Chico](http://www.csuchico.edu) for specific information.

##### ■ **Where can I learn more?**

Visit the CSU Chico website: [Regional & Continuing Education](http://www.shastacollege.edu/transfer) or call 530-339-3652.

## COURSE INSTRUCTION TYPES

Shasta College courses are available in various formats, ranging from traditional classroom settings to Internet-based varieties. Internet courses typically offer greater flexibility for students' schedules. Contrary to some beliefs, however, Internet-based courses are not easy. These courses require a well-disciplined, motivated student with computer skills; familiarization with the Internet; a reliable computer; and a high-speed Internet connection.

### FACE-TO-FACE:

Courses held in a traditional format. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class.

### ITV (Interactive Television)

Courses using two-way interactive video technology. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class. The course may originate from the Shasta College main campus, or from one of the Extended Education campuses, with real time delivery. Students are able to interact fully with the instructor and other students.

### WEB ENHANCED

Courses meeting face-to-face AND which utilize the Internet to augment course materials. Course days and times are scheduled, and the student must attend class. No class hours are scheduled to be replaced by online time.

### HYBRID

Courses meeting face-to-face for a certain number of instructional hours **AND** a portion of the required instructional hours are conducted online. Students **MUST** access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Days and times of actual face-to-face meetings are shown, followed by "+ INTERNET."

### ONLINE

Courses requiring all class content, activities, and interaction be done online. Students **MUST** access online materials to successfully complete course requirements. Fully online courses are listed as "INTERNET."

**For Internet-based** (fully online) course offerings see courses listed at the end of the schedule or, visit the Shasta College website at [Online Courses](#)

---

## COURSE NUMBERING:

Shasta College has numbered courses to assist students in scheduling. Refer to the complete course description in the catalog for an explanation of the course. Numbering is according to the following system:

0-99	Baccalaureate level courses. Courses certified by Shasta College as meeting transfer requirements in the State College and University System. NOTE: Baccalaureate level courses are those commonly taught in a four-year college or university as well as at the community college level.
100-199	Courses, primarily vocational in nature, meeting Associate Degree Graduation Requirements.
200-299	Courses developmental/remedial in nature. These courses will not meet Associate Degree general education or major subject requirements and are not intended for transfer to four-year institutions.
300-399	Ungraded (adult education) courses designed to meet specific student needs. These courses carry no unit credit.
400-499	Upper division courses offered as part of the baccalaureate program. Open only to admitted Health Information Management baccalaureate students.

## COURSE DISCIPLINES:

ACCT	Accounting	CONS	Construction Technology	HUSV	Human Services
ADAP	Adaptive Studies	CULA	Culinary Arts	IS	Independent Study
ADJU	Administration of Justice	DAN	Dance	INDE	Industrial Technology
AG	Ag – General Agriculture	DNTL	Dental Hygiene	JAPN	Japanese
AGAB	Ag – Agriculture Business	DIES	Diesel Technology	JOUR	Journalism
AGAS	Ag – Animal Science	DSS	Dietary Services Supervisor	KINES	Kinesiology
AGEH	Ag – Environmental Hort	ECE	Early Childhood Education	MATH	Mathematics
AGEQ	Ag – Equine	ESCI	Earth Science	MICR	Microbiology
AGMA	Ag – Mechanized Ag	ECON	Economics	MUS	Music
AGNR	Ag – Natural Resources	EDUC	Education	NHIS	Natural History
AGPS	Ag – Plant Science	ENGR	Engineering	NUTR	Nutrition
AGSA	Ag – Sustainability Agriculture	ENGL	English	OAS	Office Administration
AGVET	Ag – Veterinary Science	ESL	English as a Second Lang	PHIL	Philosophy
AGVIT	Ag – Viticulture	FIRS	Fire Technology	PE	Physical Education
ALH	Allied Health	FAID	First Aid/CPR/EMT	PEAT	Physical Educ – Athletics
ANAT	Anatomy	FREN	French	PHSC	Physical Science
ANTH	Anthropology	FTWL	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Logistics	PHYS	Physics
ARCH	Archaeology	FTWO	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Operations	PHY	Physiology
ART	Art	FTWP	Fire Tech – Wildland Fire Tech Prevention	POLS	Political Science
ASL	American Sign Language	GEOG	Geography and Geospatial Technologies	PSYC	Psychology
ASTR	Astronomy	HLTH	Health	REGN	Registered Nursing
AUTO	Automotive Technology	HEOC	Health Occupations	SDEV	Skills Development
BIOL	Biological Sciences	HIMS	Health Information Management	SOC	Sociology
BOT	Botany	HIST	History	SPAN	Spanish
BUAD	Business Administration	HIT	Health Information Technology	STU	Student Development
CHEM	Chemistry	HOSP	Hospitality	THTR	Theatre
CHIN	Chinese	HUM	Humanities	VOCN	Vocational Nursing
CCE	Civics/Community Engagement			WTT	Water Treatment Tech
CMST	Communication Studies			WELD	Welding Technology
COM	Communications			WSL	Worksite Learning
CIS	Computer Info Systems			ZOOL	Zoology

**COURSE FAMILIES** (as of 5/7/13): **Students are limited to a total of four enrollments within a family effective Fall 2013.**

<b>FAMILY:</b>	<b>COURSES INCLUDED:</b>
----------------	--------------------------

<b>ART FAMILY</b>		
Visual Art Fundamentals	ART 12 ART 13 ART 15 ART 110	Form, Design and Color Inter. Form, Design and Color Three Dimensional Design Mixed Media: Works on Paper
Drawing	ART 16 ART 17 ART 21A ART 21B	Pencil Rendering Shades/Shadows/Perspective Beginning Freehand Drawing Intermediate Freehand Drawing
Figure Drawing	ART 31A ART 31B ART 31C ART 31D	Beginning Figure Drawing Intermediate Figure Drawing Adv. Inter. Figure Drawing Advanced Figure Drawing
Painting	ART 29A ART 29B ART 29C ART 29D ART 122 ART 123 ART 124	Beginning Painting Intermediate Painting Adv. Intermediate Painting Advanced Painting Portrait Painting Landscape Painting Painting
Water Media	ART 23 ART 26A ART 26B ART 26C ART 26D ART 125 ART 126	Pen, Brush and Ink Beginning Watercolor Intermediate Watercolor Adv. Intermediate Watercolor Advanced Watercolor Introduction to Watercolor Nature in Watercolor
Printmaking	ART 50A ART 50B ART 50C	Beginning Printmaking Intermediate Printmaking Advanced Printmaking
Sculpture	ART 55A ART 55B ART 55C	Beginning Sculpture Intermediate Sculpture Advanced Sculpture
Ceramics	ART 35A ART 35B ART 37	Beginning Ceramics Intermediate Ceramics Sculptural Ceramics
Glass	ART 45 ART 46 ART 57	Beginning Glass Glass Blowing Sculptural Glass
Darkroom Photography	ART 60A ART 60B ART 60C ART 60D	Beg. Darkroom Photography Inter. Darkroom Photography Adv. Int. Darkroom Photography Adv. Darkroom Photography
Digital Photography	ART 70A ART 70B ART 70C ART 70D	Beginning Digital Photography Int. Digital Photography Adv. Inter. Digital Photography Advanced Digital Photography
Graphic Design	ART 80A ART 80B ART 121	Graphic Design Intermediate Graphic Design Illustration

<b>DANCE FAMILY</b>		
Modern Dance	DAN 20A DAN 20B DAN 20C DAN 20D	Beginning Modern Dance Intermediate Modern Dance Adv. Int. Modern Dance Advanced Modern Dance
Jazz Dance	DAN 40A DAN 40B DAN 40C DAN 40D	Beginning Jazz Dance Intermediate Jazz Dance Adv. Intermediate Jazz Dance Advanced Jazz Dance

Ballet	DAN 30A DAN 30B DAN 30C DAN 30D	Beginning Ballet Intermediate Ballet Advanced Intermediate Ballet Adv. Ballet Pointe & Partnering
Choreography	DAN 10 DAN 15 DAN 16 DAN 17	Dance Combinations Fundamentals of Choreography Inter. Choreog/Dance Analysis Adv. Choreog/Dance Analysis
Tap	DAN 50A	Beginning Tap Dance

<b>MUSIC FAMILY</b>		
Piano	MUS 22A MUS 22B MUS 22C MUS 22D MUS 64 MUS 65 MUS 66 MUS 67	Beginning Piano Intermediate Piano Advanced Intermediate Piano Advanced Piano Beginning Keyboard Skills Intermediate Keyboard Skills Advanced Inter. Keyboard Skills Advanced Keyboard Skills
Strings	MUS 21A MUS 21B MUS 21C MUS 21D MUS 25A MUS 25B MUS 25C MUS 25D	Beginning Guitar Intermediate Guitar Advanced Intermediate Guitar Advanced Guitar Beginning Strings Intermediate Strings Adv. Intermediate Strings Advanced Strings
Performance Analysis	MUS 61A MUS 61B MUS 61C MUS 61D	Performance Analysis Inter. Performance Analysis Adv. Inter. Performance Analysis Advanced Performance Analysis
Vocal Technique	MUS 29 MUS 30	Beginning Voice Intermediate Voice

<b>PHYSICAL EDUCATION FAMILY</b>		
Fitness and Conditioning	PE 11 PE 12A PE 12B PE 12C PE 15 PE 16 PE 17	Fundamental Conditioning Beg. Weight Training and Fitness Inter. Weight Training and Fitness Adv. Weight Training and Fitness Aerobic Dance Aerobic Exercise Yoga
Aquatics	PE 30A PE 30B PE 30C PE 31 PE 32 PE 35 PE 37	Beginning Swimming Intermediate Swimming Advanced Swimming Aqua Aerobics Water Polo Lifeguard Training Springboard Diving
Racquet Sports	PE 51A PE 51B PE 51C	Beginning Tennis Intermediate Tennis Advanced Tennis
Individual Sports and Team Sports	PE 60 PE 62 PE 69 PE 70A PE 70B PE 70C PE 71 PE 72 PE 73 PE 74 PE 75	Self Defense Golf Football Beginning Volleyball Intermediate Volleyball Advanced Volleyball Softball Baseball Track and Field Techniques Soccer Basketball

THEATRE FAMILY		
Acting	THTR 12	Acting I
	THTR 13	Acting II
	THTR 16	Acting Laboratory
	THTR 81	Playwriting and Script Analysis
Rehearsal and Performance	*THTR 23	Mainstage Production I
	*THTR 26	Mainstage Production II
	*THTR 70	Repertory Theatre
	*THTR 74	Repertory Theatre Technical
	*THTR 153	Community Drama
Musical Theatre	*THTR 50	Stage Production
	*THTR 51	Stage Prod. – Choreography
	*THTR 52	Stage Production – Music
Theatre Practicum	THTR 29	Directing
	*THTR 41	Theatre Laboratory
	*THTR 42	Stage Production Lab
Theatre Studies	THTR 30	Stagecraft
	THTR 31	Intro. to Theatrical Design
	THTR 34	Makeup
	THTR 38	Make-Up Lab

\*Variable unit course. When the student enrolls in this course (regardless of the unit value), it is counted as one of the four enrollments for the Family. The course can also be taken up to the maximum number of units stated for that specific course; the subsequent enrollments will not count towards the limit of four enrollments for the Family.

## LOCATIONS

Course locations shown in this schedule indicate the Shasta College campus or other site at which the course will be held.

ACTC	Amador County
AHS	Anderson High School
CHS	Corning High School
DTMA	Downtown Mall – Redding
FCN	First Church of the Nazarene, Red Bluff
HOSP	Hospital (Sites vary. Clinical rotation sites provided by instructor.)
KFP	Kelly Fitness Plus - Weaverville
MES	Metteer Elementary School, Red Bluff
NTHS	Anderson New Tech High School
NVHS	North Valley High School - Anderson
OOD	Other Out of District Locations
OSC	Other Shasta County Locations

RBHS	Red Bluff High School
SCDT	SC Downtown Campus – Downtown Redding
SCIN	SC Intermountain Campus – Burney (or other Intermountain location)
SCMA	SC Main Campus
SCOC	Shasta County Opportunity Center – Redding
SCON	Shasta College On Line
SCTE	SC Tehama Campus – Red Bluff (or other Tehama County location)
SCTR	SC Trinity Campus – Weaverville (or other Trinity County location)
THS	Trinity High School - Weaverville
UPREP	University Preparatory High School – Redding
WVHS	West Valley High School – Cottonwood
YFR	Young Family Ranch (Training Room), Weaverville



**ACCOUNTING**  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

**ACCT-2 · INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1627	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1629	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1628	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	1/22-5/24

**ACCT-4 · INTRODUCTION TO MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS**

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

ACCT 2 with a grade of C or higher

S1630	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-11:20AM	Cingrani, D.	2206	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S9989	T	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Osborne, S.	2108	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S9986	T	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Osborne, S.	1712	SCIN	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9987	T	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Osborne, S.	TE7202	SCTE	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9988	T	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Osborne, S.	TR1521	SCTR	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

**ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS**

S0794	M	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Gordon, S.	2202B	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ACCT-102 · BASIC ACCOUNTING II · 3 UNITS**

S1395	T	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Gordon, S.	2209	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE**  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

**ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS**

S4542	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1120	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S2516	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Bardoni, D.	1308	SCMA	1/22-5/24

**ADJU-15 · CONCEPTS OF CRIMINAL LAW · 3 UNITS**

S2391	MW	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Carmena, C.	2150	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/22-5/24
S1396	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Bardoni, D.	1308	SCMA	1/22-5/24

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1317	MW	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Carmena, C.	1711A	SCIN	1/22-5/24
S1318	MW	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Carmena, C.	TE7201	SCTE	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1319	MW	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Carmena, C.	TR1521	SCTR	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

**ADJU-17 · PRINCIPLES/PROCEDURES OF JUSTICE SYSTEM · 3 UNITS**

S2399	TH	Lec	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Hanna, B.	1308	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

**ADJU-18 · COMM RLNTS & MULTICULT ISSUES FOR LAW · 3 UNITS**

S3744	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

**ADJU-20 · PRINCIPLES OF INVESTIGATION · 3 UNITS**

S1285	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

**ADJU-23 · CAREER PLANNING FOR ADMIN OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS**

S3745	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Carmena, C.	1308	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

**ADJU-30 · WILDLIFE LAW ENFORCEMENT · 3 UNITS**

S1397	TH	Lec	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Boyd, B.	2202B	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	----------	-------	------	-----------

**ADJU-46 · NARCOTIC AND DRUG ABUSE · 3 UNITS**

S1487	F	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Wallace, J.	1308	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

**ADJU-94 · ADMIN OF JUSTICE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

S3491	1-Unit	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Craig Carmena at 242-2267 or [ccarmena@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ccarmena@shastacollege.edu).

S3492	2-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Craig Carmena at 242-2267 or [ccarmena@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ccarmena@shastacollege.edu).

S3493	3-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Craig Carmena at 242-2267 or [ccarmena@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ccarmena@shastacollege.edu).

S3494	4-Units	Wrk		Carmena, C.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Craig Carmena at 242-2267 or [ccarmena@shastacollege.edu](mailto:ccarmena@shastacollege.edu).

**ADJU-106 · DOMESTIC & SEXUAL VIOLENCE INTERVENTION · 4 UNITS**

S1398	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Morgan, J.	1308	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

**AG – GENERAL AGRICULTURE**  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

**AG-6 · CAREER PLACEMENT - AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 1 UNIT**

Note: Designed for students concurrently completing or who have completed the core course requirements in agriculture, horticulture, and natural resources majors. This course may require a multi-day, overnight field trip to survey the industry.

S1581	M	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 7:50PM	Dodd, K.	2113	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	2/4-4/8
-------	---	--------	----------------	----------	------	-------------------	---------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1582	M	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 7:50PM	Dodd, K.	1712	SCIN	2/4-4/8
S1583	M	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 7:50PM	Dodd, K.	TE7205	SCTE	2/4-4/8
S1584	M	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 7:50PM	Dodd, K.	TR1522	SCTR	2/4-4/8

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

**AG-9A · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP I · 1 UNIT**

Note: Required field trips.

S0797	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	-----------

**AG-9B · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP II · 1 UNIT**

Note: Required field trips.

S0798	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	-----------

**AG-9C · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP III · 1 UNIT**

Note: Required field trips.

S0799	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	-----------

**AG-9D · AG & NATURAL RESOURCES LEADERSHIP IV · 1 UNIT**

Note: Required field trips.

S0800	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-11:50AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	-----------

**AG-72 · AG EDUCATION EARLY FIELD EXPERIENCE · 2 UNITS**

S1418	W	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 2:50PM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	---------	-----------------	---------------------	------	------	-----------

**AG-94 · AGRICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.  
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

S8541	1-Unit	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
To enroll in this class, contact Trena Richards at 242-2209 or trichards@shastacollege.edu.							
S8543	2-Units	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
To enroll in this class, contact Trena Richards at 242-2209 or trichards@shastacollege.edu.							
S8544	3-Units	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
To enroll in this class, contact Trena Richards at 242-2209 or trichards@shastacollege.edu.							
S8545	4-Units	Wrk		Kimler-Richards, T.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
To enroll in this class, contact Trena Richards at 242-2209 or trichards@shastacollege.edu.							

**AG – AGRICULTURE BUSINESS**  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

**AGAB-54 · AGRICULTURE ECONOMICS · 3 UNITS**

S3727	TH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S0605	TH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Dresselhaus, M.	2150	SCMA	1/24-5/16
		WebLe	+INTERNET				
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0604	TH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Dresselhaus, M.	1711A	SCIN	1/24-5/16
		WebLe	+INTERNET				
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S0606	TH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Dresselhaus, M.	TE7201	SCTE	1/24-5/16
		WebLe	+INTERNET				
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S0603	TH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Dresselhaus, M.	TR1522	SCTR <sup>1</sup>	1/24-5/16
		WebLe	+INTERNET				
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

**AG - ANIMAL SCIENCE**  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

**AGAS-11 · LIVESTOCK FEEDING AND NUTRITION · 3 UNITS**

S3067	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

**AGAS-19 · PRINCIPLES OF ANIMAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS**

S8547	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	T	Lab	1:30PM- 4:20PM	Kimler-Richards, T.	4000	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

**AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE**  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

**AGEH-23 · NURSERY PRACTICES AND MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS**

S8549	TTH	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-10:50AM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

**AGEH-26 · INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT IN ENVI. HORT · 3 UNITS**

S1419	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:15PM	Greenwood, M.	4500	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

**AGEH-38 · LANDSCAPE AND TURF MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1420	TTH	Lec/Lab	4:00PM- 6:15PM	Waite, L.	4500	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

**AGEH-60 · MASTER GARDENER TRAINING · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S3715	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Fall, C.	YFR	SCTR	2/19-3/5
	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Fall, C.	YFR	SCTR	1/22-2/5
	W	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Fall, C.	YFR	SCTR	3/19-5/21
	S	Lec	10:00AM-12:50PM	Fall, C.	YFR	SCTR	2/9-2/16
	S	Lec	10:00AM-12:50PM	Fall, C.	YFR	SCTR	1/22-5/24

No Class 2/12/19 and 3/12/19

**AGEH-72 · ORGANIC GARDENING PRACTICES (FALL/SPR) · 1 UNIT**

Note: This course is complementary to, but independent from, AGEH 71 Organic Gardening Practices (Summer)

S0254	TTH	Lec/Lab		11:00AM-11:50AM	Greenwood, M.	4500	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	--	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

**AGEH-94 · HORTICULTURE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

S8561	1-Unit	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 530-242-2210 or lwaite@shastacollege.edu.							
S8562	2-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 530-242-2210 or lwaite@shastacollege.edu.							
S8563	3-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 530-242-2210 or lwaite@shastacollege.edu.							
S8564	4-Units	Wrk		Waite, L.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
To enroll in this class, contact Leimone Waite at 530-242-2210 or lwaite@shastacollege.edu.							

**AG - EQUINE**  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

**AGEQ-12 · HORSEMANSHIP · 3 UNITS**

Note: Students must provide their own horse.

S1421	M	Lec	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Boyes, S.	4000	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Boyes, S.	4000	SCMA	1/22-5/24

**AG - MECHANIZED AGRICULTURE**  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

**AGMA-44 · INTRODUCTION TO CONSTRUCTION SKILLS FOR AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS**

S8567	MW	Lec	4:00PM- 4:45PM	Dickerson, P.	1213	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	MW	Lab	4:45PM- 6:50PM	Dickerson, P.	1207	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Materials Fee: \$35

S3731	TTH	Lec	4:00PM- 4:45PM	Boontjer, R.	1213	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lab	4:45PM- 6:50PM	Boontjer, R.	1207	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Materials Fee: \$35

**AG - NATURAL RESOURCES**  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

**AGNR-6 · NATIVE PLANT IDENTIFICATION · 3 UNITS**

Note: Includes one optional overnight weekend field trip.

S8569	MW	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Markee, M.	1213	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	M	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Markee, M.	1201	SCMA	1/22-5/24

**AGNR-12 · ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY AND LAW · 2 UNITS**

S0805	W	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Markee, M.	1213	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AGNR-51 · SILVICULTURE AND FIRE ECOLOGY · 2 UNITS**

Note: Includes one optional overnight weekend field trip and required day trips.

S1422	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 5:50PM	Opalach, D.	1201	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

**AGNR-52 · COMPUTERS IN AGRICULTURE AND NATURAL RESOURCES · 3 UNITS**

S0806	MW	Lab	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Markee, M.	2209	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AGNR-60 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1423	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Markee, M.	1213	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

**AGNR-61 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE LABORATORY · 1 UNIT**

Note: May include several field trips.

S8577	T	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Breedveld, A.	1201	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AGNR-66A · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM I · 1 UNIT**

S0808	F	Lec	11:00AM-12:00PM	McCullah, J.	1213	SCMA	1/25-3/22
	F	Lab	12:00PM- 3:05PM	McCullah, J.	1213	SCMA	1/22-3/22

**AGNR-66B · WATERSHED RESTORATION PRACTICUM II · 1 UNIT**

S0809	F	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 3:05PM	McCullah, J.	1213	SCMA	3/29-5/24
-------	---	---------	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

**AGNR-70 · WILDLIFE CONSERVATION AND MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS**

Note: Includes several all-day field trips.

S8855	TTH	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Markee, M.	1213	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	T	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Markee, M.	1201	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AGNR-94 · NATURAL RESOURCES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

S8583	1-Unit	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class contact Melissa Markee at 530-242-2298 or email [mmarkee@shastacollege.edu](mailto:mmarkee@shastacollege.edu).

S8584	2-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class contact Melissa Markee at 242-2298 or email [mmarkee@shastacollege.edu](mailto:mmarkee@shastacollege.edu).

S8585	3-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class contact Melissa Markee at 242-2298 or email [mmarkee@shastacollege.edu](mailto:mmarkee@shastacollege.edu).

S8586	4-Units	Wrk		Markee, M.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class contact Melissa Markee at 242-2298 or email [mmarkee@shastacollege.edu](mailto:mmarkee@shastacollege.edu).

**AG - PLANT SCIENCE**  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

**AGPS-20 · PLANT SCIENCE · 4 UNITS**

Note: Field trips to local areas will be included.

S8590	MW	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Waite, L.	1213	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	M	Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Waite, L.	4000	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AGPS-24 · SOILS · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class includes two Saturday field trips on classification, judging, and conservation of soils. This class is required for all agriculture, natural resources, and horticulture majors.

S8593	MW	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	1/23-5/8
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	1/23-5/8
	S	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	4/27-4/27
	S	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	3/30-3/30
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	4/27-4/27
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Waite, L.	1201	SCMA	3/30-3/30

Note: Includes 2 Saturday field trips on 3/30 & 4/27 8am-4:50pm, includes a 1 hour lunch break  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AGPS-24 · SOILS · 3 UNITS**

S5057	M	Lec	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Greenwood, M.	1201	SCMA	1/28-5/13
	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Greenwood, M.	1201	SCMA	1/23-5/8
	S	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Greenwood, M.	1201	SCMA	4/27-4/27
	S	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Greenwood, M.	1201	SCMA	3/30-3/30
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Greenwood, M.	1201	SCMA	4/27-4/27
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Greenwood, M.	1201	SCMA	3/30-3/30

Note: Includes 2 Saturday field trips on 3/30 & 4/27 8am-4:50pm, with a 1 hour lunch break.  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ALLIED HEALTH**  
Health Sciences ·  
(530) 339-3609

**ALH-94 · MEDICAL ASSISTING CLINICAL EXPERIENCE · 3 UNITS**

S0106	3-Units	Wrk		Aranbul, K.		SCDT	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

Please contact Kari Aranbul for permission to enroll in this section at [karanbul@shastacollege.edu](mailto:karanbul@shastacollege.edu)

**ALH-101 · MEDICAL ASSISTING CORE · 6 UNITS**

S9296	TTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:00AM	Gleason, L.	8114	SCDT	1/22-3/14
	TTH	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Gleason, L.	8111	SCDT	1/22-3/14
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ALH-102 · ADMINISTRATIVE MEDICAL ASSISTING · 6 UNITS**

S0103	TTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:00AM	Holloway, B.	8114	SCDT	3/26-5/23
	TTH	Lab	10:00AM-12:50PM	Holloway, B.	8111	SCDT	3/26-5/23
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ALH-103 · CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING I · 6 UNITS**

S0104	TWTH	Lab	10:00AM- 1:05PM	Aranbul, K.	8114	SCDT	1/22-3/14
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ALH-104 · CLINICAL MEDICAL ASSISTING II · 6 UNITS**

S0105	TWTH	Lab	10:00AM- 1:05PM	Aranbul, K.	8114	SCDT	3/26-5/23
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ANATOMY**  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

**ANAT-1 · HUMAN ANATOMY · 5 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: May be taken concurrently with PHY 1.

S1554	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Tyson, J.	1632	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	W	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Tyson, J.	1609	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1555	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Tyson, J.	1632	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	T	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Tyson, J.	1609	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1556	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Tyson, J.	1632	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	T	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Tyson, J.	1609	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1557	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Tyson, J.	1632	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Tyson, J.	1609	SCMA	1/22-5/24

**► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1297	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Staff	TE7206A	SCTE	1/22-5/24
	W	Lab	11:30AM- 2:20PM	Staff	TE7314	SCTE	1/22-5/24

ANTHROPOLOGY  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

**ANTH-1 · PHYSICAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS**  
*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3848	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Tate, J.	826	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

**ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS**  
*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3988	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tate, J.	2165	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S8760	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Tate, J.	2165	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S2403	TTH	Lec-TV	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Bailey, S.	2108	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S2404	TTH	Lec-TV	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Bailey, S.	1712	SCIN	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	--------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2405	TTH	Lec-TV	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Bailey, S.	TE7202	SCTE	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	--------	----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2406	TTH	Lec-TV	7:30PM- 8:45PM	Bailey, S.	TR1521	SCTR	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	--------	----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

**ANTH-14 · RELIGION, MYTH AND RITUAL · 3 UNITS**  
*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8765	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tate, J.	2165	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

**ANTH-25 · CULTURE AND HISTORY OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN · 3 UNITS**  
*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0202	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tate, J.	826	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

ARCHAEOLOGY  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

**ARCH-3 · PRINCIPLES OF ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

S1470	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Tate, J.	826	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

**ARCH-4A · BEGINNING FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

S0582	S	Lec/Lab	8:30AM- 3:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class.

**ARCH-4B · INTERMEDIATE FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

S1471	S	Lec/Lab	8:30AM- 3:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class.

**ARCH-4C · ADV INTERMEDIATE FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

S1472	S	Lec/Lab	8:30AM- 3:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class.

**ARCH-4D · ADVANCED FIELD ARCHAEOLOGY · 3 UNITS**  
*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ARCH 4C.

S0710	S	Lec/Lab	8:30AM- 3:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class.

**ARCH-5A · BEGINNING ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS**

S1473	S	Lab	9:30AM- 3:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class.

**ARCH-5B · INTERMEDIATE ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS**

S1474	S	Lab	9:30AM- 3:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All of the class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class.

**ARCH-5C · ADV INTERMEDIATE ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS**

S1475	S	Lab	9:30AM- 3:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class.

**ARCH-5D · ADVANCED ARCHAEOLOGY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS**

S1476	S	Lab	9:30AM- 3:20PM	Ritter, E.	6600	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

All class meetings are considered field trips due to the nature of the class.

ART  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

**ART-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ART · 3 UNITS**

S3849	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hanson, B.	400	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ART-3 · WESTERN ART, RENAISSANCE TO CONTEMPORARY · 3 UNITS**

S4548	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Patterson, A.	400	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

**ART-4 · WORLD ART · 3 UNITS**

S3850	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Gentry, D.	400	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

**ART-12 · BEGINNING FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR · 3 UNITS**

S2657	MW	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Patterson, A.	302	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0903	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	1/22-5/24

**ART-13 · INTERMEDIATE FORM, DESIGN AND COLOR · 3 UNITS**  
*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 12

S0904	MW	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Patterson, A.	302	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	---------	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

**ART-15 · THREE DIMENSIONAL DESIGN · 3 UNITS**  
*Note:* Field trips may be required.

S0905	MW	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Hanson, B.	308	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$30

**ART-21A · BEGINNING FREEHAND DRAWING · 3 UNITS**

S0907	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1467	MW	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Privratsky, A.	300	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1152	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	1/22-5/24

**ART-21B · INTERMEDIATE FREEHAND DRAWING · 3 UNITS**  
*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 21A

S0908	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1468	MW	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Privratsky, A.	300	SCMA	1/22-5/24

**ART-26A · BEGINNING WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS**

S0203	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0588	MWF	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 1:45PM	Higgins, C.	TE7210	SCTE	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**



ART-26B · INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26A.

S0204	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Combined Art 26A S0203, ART 26B S0204, ART 26C S0205, ART 26D S0206							

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S0589	MWF	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 1:45PM	Higgins, C.	TE7210	SCTE	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

ART-26C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26B.

S0205	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Combined Art 26A S0203, ART 26B S0204, ART 26C S0205, ART 26D S0206							

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S0590	MWF	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 1:45PM	Higgins, C.	TE7210	SCTE	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

ART-26D · ADVANCED WATERCOLOR · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 26C.

S0206	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Higgins, C.	302	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Combined Art 26A S0203, ART 26B S0204, ART 26C S0205, ART 26D S0206							

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S0591	MWF	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 1:45PM	Higgins, C.	TE7210	SCTE	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

ART-29A · BEGINNING PAINTING · 3 UNITS

S0917	MW	Lec/Lab	2:10PM- 5:00PM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Materials fee: \$20							
S0913	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Materials fee: \$20							

ART-29B · INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 29A.

S0918	MW	Lec/Lab	2:10PM- 5:00PM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Materials fee: \$20							
S0914	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Materials fee: \$20							

ART-29C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PAINTING · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 29B.

S0919	MW	Lec/Lab	2:10PM- 5:00PM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Materials fee: \$20							
S0915	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Materials fee: \$20							

ART-29D · ADVANCED PAINTING · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 29C.

S0920	MW	Lec/Lab	2:10PM- 5:00PM	Patterson, A.	300	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Materials fee: \$20							
S0916	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Materials fee: \$20							

ART-31A · BEGINNING FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

S0921	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-31B · INTERMEDIATE FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta

College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 31A.

S0922	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-31C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 31B.

S0924	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-31D · ADVANCED FIGURE DRAWING · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 31C.

S0925	MW	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Schimke, S.	300	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

ART-35A · BEGINNING CERAMICS · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips may be required.

S0744	MW	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Materials fee: \$30							
S0208	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Materials Fee \$30.00							

ART-35B · INTERMEDIATE CERAMICS · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Field trips may be required.

A grade of C or higher in ART 35A.

S1153	MW	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Materials fee: \$30							
S0207	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Materials Fee \$30.00							

ART-45 · BEGINNING GLASS · 3 UNITS

Note: Field trips may be required.

S2661	MW	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Materials Fee \$50							

ART-46 · GLASS BLOWING · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Field trips may be required.

A grade of C or higher in ART 45 or ART 57

S0748	MW	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Gentry, D.	303	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Materials fee: \$60							

ART-50A · BEGINNING PRINTMAKING · 3 UNITS

S0926	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Materials fee: \$15							

ART-50B · INTERMEDIATE PRINTMAKING · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 50A.

S0927	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Materials fee: \$15							

ART-50C · ADVANCED PRINTMAKING · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 50B.

S0928	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Harper, J.	302	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Materials fee: \$15							

ART-57 · SCULPTURAL GLASS · 3 UNITS

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.  
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

*Note:* Field trips may be required.

S1469	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Gentry, D.	308	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee \$60.00

ART-70A · BEGINNING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

*Note:* This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

S1037	TTH	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0740	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-70B · INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*Note:* This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

A grade of C or higher in ART 70A.

S1038	TTH	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0741	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-70C · ADV INTERMEDIATE DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*Note:* This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

A grade of C or higher in ART 70B.

S1039	TTH	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0742	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-70D · ADVANCED DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*Note:* This is a digital imaging class. Students must provide an 8 megapixel (or larger) digital camera with manual aperture and shutter speed controls.

A grade of C or higher in ART 70C.

S1040	TTH	Lec/Lab	9:30AM-12:20PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0743	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Daly, J.	301	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-72 · INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL ART · 3 UNITS

*Note:* Students should have a basic understanding of computers before enrolling in the class. Prior experience with Photoshop, Illustrator or InDesign is not necessary.

S0209	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	McCallum, J.	301	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	---------	----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

\$10.00 Material Fee Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-80A · GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

*Note:* It would be helpful if the student has basic skills in Adobe Photoshop.

S2942	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	McCallum, J.	301	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$10 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ART-80B · INTERMEDIATE GRAPHIC DESIGN · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ART 80A

S2943	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	McCallum, J.	301	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$10 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

ASL-1 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 1 · 4 UNITS

S0460	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Burke, J.	1317	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

S4585 TTH Lec 8:30AM-10:20AM Cancilla, T. 821 SCMA 1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4584	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Marley, Y.	821	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ASL-1L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 1-SKILL BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT

S0758	MW	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Burke, J.	1317	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

S0461 TTH Lab 11:00AM-12:15PM Cancilla, T. 821 SCMA 1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0759	TTH	Lab	5:30PM- 6:45PM	O'Donnell, J.	812	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S0592	W	Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Wilson, C.	TE7311	SCTE	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

ASL-2 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 2 · 4 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ASL 1

S4590	TTH	Lec	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Marley, Y.	821	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S4676	TTH	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Wilson, C.	TE7311	SCTE	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

ASL-2L · AMERICAN SIGN LANG 2 SKILL-BUILDING LAB · 1 UNIT

S0761	TTH	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Marley, Y.	821	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S0593	W	Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Wilson, C.	TE7311	SCTE	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

ASL-4 · AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE 4 · 4 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ASL 3

S0762	MW	Lec/Lab	3:30PM- 6:20PM	Marley, Y.	1317	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ASL-94 · ASL WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S9310	1-Unit	Wrk		Cancilla, T.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
S9311	2-Unit	Wrk		Cancilla, T.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
S9312	3-Units	Wrk		Cancilla, T.		SCMA	1/22-5/24

*Note:* Please contact Toni Cancilla at [tcancilla@shastacollege.edu](mailto:tcancilla@shastacollege.edu) to enroll in these ASL Worksite Learning courses. . All hours at worksite.

ASTRONOMY

**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760**

**ASTR-2 · STELLAR ASTRONOMY · 3 UNITS**

S2636	TH	Lec	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Carico, D.	1425	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AUTOMOTIVE**

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560**

**AUTO-1 · VEHICLE ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS**

S0157	MW	Lec	12:00PM-12:45PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	MW	Lab	12:45PM- 2:50PM	Bryant, T.	2411	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AUTO-11 · INTRO TO HYBRID & ELECTRIC VEHICLE TECH · 3 UNITS**

S1432	MW	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Compomizzo, G.	2410	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	---------	----------------	----------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AUTO-20 · ENGINE PERFORMANCE · 4 UNITS**

S1433	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Bryant, T.	2411	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AUTO-21 · ADVANCED ENGINE PERFORMANCE · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.  
**AUTO 20 with a grade of C or higher**

S0815	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-12:45PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lab	12:45PM- 2:50PM	Bryant, T.	2411	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AUTO-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS**

S2317	1-Unit	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Tom Bryant at 530-242-2211 or [tbryant@shastacollege.edu](mailto:tbryant@shastacollege.edu).

S2318	2-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Tom Bryant at 530-242-2211 or [tbryant@shastacollege.edu](mailto:tbryant@shastacollege.edu).

S2319	3-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Tom Bryant at 530-242-2211 or [tbryant@shastacollege.edu](mailto:tbryant@shastacollege.edu).

S2320	4-Units	Wrk		Bryant, T.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Tom Bryant at 530-242-2211 or [tbryant@shastacollege.edu](mailto:tbryant@shastacollege.edu).

**AUTO-147 · AUTOMOTIVE BRAKING SYSTEMS · 3 UNITS**

S0816	TTH	Lec	3:00PM- 3:45PM	Overton, M.	2410	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lab	3:45PM- 5:50PM	Overton, M.	2411	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AUTO-150 · INTRODUCTION TO ENGINE MACHINING · 5 UNITS**

S1430	MW	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	MW	Lab	10:00AM-11:15AM	Bryant, T.	2402	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Materials Fee \$40.00 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AUTO-162 · AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSIONS AND TRANSAXLES · 4 UNITS**

S2329	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:00PM	Compomizzo, G.	2410	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	MW	Lab	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Bryant, T.	2410	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AUTO-163 · HEATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND ACCESSORIES · 3 UNITS**

S2330	TTH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 8:15PM	Overton, M.	2410	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

**AUTO-176 · LEVEL 2 SMOG TECHNICIAN TRAINING · 1 UNIT**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1431	MW	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Bryant, T.	2209	SCMA	3/11-4/8
-------	----	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BIOLOGY**

**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760**

**BIOL-1 · PRINCIPLES OF BIOLOGY · 4 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.  
**A grade of C or higher in CHEM 1A**

S2332	MW	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 5:50PM	Hannafor, M.	1625	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	---------	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

**BIOL-5 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

S8746	MW	Lec	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Tyson, J.	1632	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S9992	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	2113	SCMA	1/22-5/24

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S9991	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	1711B	SCIN	1/22-5/24
S9990	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	TE7205	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9993	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	TR1522	SCTR	1/22-5/24
-------	---	--------	----------------	-------	--------	------	-----------

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

**BIOL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY LAB · 1 UNIT**

S9089	M	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Osborne, R.	1612	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S8747	M	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Osborne, R.	1612	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0089	F	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Staff	TE7314	SCTE	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------	--------	------	-----------

**BIOL-10 · GENERAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with BIOL 10L.

S0773	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fulton, S.	1632	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0270	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Hannafor, M.	1625	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0777	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Stroup, I.	1632	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

**BIOL-10L · GENERAL BIOLOGY LABORATORY · 1 UNIT**

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a lab science if taken with BIOL 10L.

S0778	M	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Nolte, K.	1624	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0779	T	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Nolte, K.	1624	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0782	T	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Stroup, I.	1624	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0271	W	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0781	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BOTANY**

**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760**

**BOT-1 · GENERAL BOTANY · 4 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.  
**Note:** This course includes field trips that may extend past normal class times.

S1558	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.  
Field trips required that may extend past normal class times.

**BOT-15 · PLANTS AND PEOPLE · 3 UNITS**



S1559	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Fulton, S.	1624	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

<b>BUAD-6 · BUSINESS LAW I · 3 UNITS</b>							
S1400	MW	Lec	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Helmbold, W.	2202A	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1399	W	Lec	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Helmbold, W.	2202A	SCMA	1/22-5/24

<b>BUAD-8 · BUSINESS LAW II · 3 UNITS</b>							
S1592	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Helmbold, W.	2204	SCMA	1/22-5/24

<b>BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS</b>							
<i>Advisory:</i> Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.							
S2717	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Schurig, C.	2202A	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				
<i>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</i>							
S4124	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Schurig, C.	2204	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				
<i>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</i>							
S1322	TTH	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Staff	2108	SCMA	1/22-5/24

<b>► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):</b>							
S1321	TTH	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Staff	1712	SCIN	1/22-5/24
S1320	TTH	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Staff	TE7202	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	1/22-5/24
S1323	TTH	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Staff	TR1521	SCTR	1/22-5/24

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site							
<b>BUAD-45 · HUMAN RELATIONS ON THE JOB · 3 UNITS</b>							
S2729	T	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Gurney, D.	2202A	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				
<i>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</i>							
S3749	TH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Cicero, J.	2202A	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				
<i>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</i>							

<b>BUAD-66 · BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS · 3 UNITS</b>							
<i>Note: Student must complete all assignments using a computer. Handwritten assignments will not be accepted.</i>							
S3751	T	Lec	10:30AM-11:45AM	Covington, B.	2217	SCMA	3/26-5/21
		WebLe	+INTERNET				
<i>Note: Students must submit all assignments in typed (not handwritten) format. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</i>							

<b>BUAD-81 · STRESS MANAGEMENT IN THE WORKPLACE · 0.5 UNITS</b>							
S1440	TH	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Gordon, S.	2202B	SCMA	1/24-3/14

<b>BUAD-83 · CONFLICT RESOLUTION · 0.5 UNITS</b>							
S1439	T	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Gordon, S.	2202A	SCMA	1/22-3/12

<b>BUAD-84 · ATTITUDE IN THE WORKPLACE · 0.5 UNITS</b>							
S1406	T	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Gordon, S.	2202A	SCMA	3/19-5/14

<b>BUAD-87 · TEAM BUILDING · 0.5 UNITS</b>							
S1407	TH	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Gordon, S.	2202B	SCMA	3/21-5/16

<b>BUAD-94 · BUSINESS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS</b>							
S2742	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
<i>Note: To enroll in this course, contact Scott Gordon at 530-242-2259 or email sgordon@shastacollege.edu.</i>							
S2743	2-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
<i>Note: To enroll in this course, contact Scott Gordon at 530-242-2259 or email sgordon@shastacollege.edu.</i>							
S2744	3-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
<i>Note: To enroll in this course, contact Scott Gordon at 530-242-2259 or email sgordon@shastacollege.edu.</i>							
S2745	4-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
<i>Note: To enroll in this course, contact Scott Gordon at 530-242-2259 or email sgordon@shastacollege.edu.</i>							

S9305	1-Unit	Wrk		Gurney, D.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
<i>Note: To enroll in this course, contact Darren Gurney @ dgurney@shastacollege.edu.</i>							
S9306	2-Units	Wrk		Gurney, D.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
<i>Note: To enroll in this course, contact Darren Gurney @ dgurney@shastacollege.edu.</i>							

<b>BUAD-166 · BUSINESS ENGLISH · 3 UNITS</b>							
<i>Prerequisite:</i> Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.							
<i>A grade of C or higher in ENGL 280 or English Placement Level 5 or higher</i>							
S2002	TH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Cicero, C.	2202B	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				
<i>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</i>							

**CAREER AND LIFE SUCCESS**  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

<b>CALS-200 · FOUNDATION FOR COLLEGE · 3 UNITS</b>							
S1506	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Lesicko, D.	2114	SCMA	1/22-5/24

<b>CALS-254 · BASIC COMPUTER SKILLS · 1 UNIT</b>							
S1507	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Green, M.	2114	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1508	TTH	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Green, M.	2114	SCMA	1/22-5/24

<b>CALS-255 · HUMAN AWARENESS AND LIFE SKILLS · 2 UNITS</b>							
S1509	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Lesicko, D.	1307	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1510	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Lesicko, D.	822	SCMA	1/22-5/24

<b>CALS-256 · READING AND WRITING FOR CAREER AND LIFE · 3 UNITS</b>							
S1511	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Lesicko, D.	2114	SCMA	1/22-5/24

<b>CALS-258 · MATHEMATICS FOR EMPLOYMENT · 3 UNITS</b>							
S1512	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Lesicko, D.	2114	SCMA	1/22-5/24

**CHEMISTRY**  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

<b>CHEM-1A · GENERAL CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS</b>							
<i>Prerequisite:</i> Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.							
<i>Note: Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.</i>							
<i>A grade of C or higher in CHEM 16 or CHEM 2A, or a score of 20 or higher on the California Chemistry Diagnostic test; and a grade of C or higher in MATH 102 or Math Placement Level 4 or higher. (If you have completed one year of high school chemistry with a grade of C or higher, you will be eligible to enroll in this course once you have seen a counselor.)</i>							

S2130	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fard, D.	1632	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	M	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Burnett, S.	1404	SCMA	1/22-5/24
<i>Students must also enroll in one of the following CHEM-1AD discussion sections: S2132 or S2133 ONLY. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</i>							
S2131	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fard, D.	1632	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	T	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	1/22-5/24
<i>Students must also enroll in one of the following CHEM-1AD discussion sections: S2132 or S2133 ONLY. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</i>							
S4868	W	Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Shorthill, B.	1414	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				
<i>Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</i>							

<b>CHEM-1AD · GENERAL CHEMISTRY (DISCUSSION) · 0 UNITS</b>							
S2132	M	Dis	11:00AM-11:50AM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	1/22-5/24
<i>Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1A lecture/lab sections: S2130 or S2131 ONLY.</i>							
S2133	W	Dis	11:00AM-11:50AM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	1/22-5/24
<i>Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1A lecture/lab sections: S2130 or S2131 ONLY.</i>							
<b>CHEM-1B · GENERAL CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS</b>							

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*Note:* Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

CHEM 1A with a grade of C or higher

S2971	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Blaser, M.	1425	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1BD discussion sections: S2134, S2135 or S2972 ONLY.

S9021	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Blaser, M.	1425	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1BD discussion sections: S2134, S2135 or S2972 ONLY.

S9022	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Blaser, M.	1425	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Burnett, S.	1401	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1BD discussion sections: S2134, S2135 or S2972 ONLY.

CHEM-1BD · GENERAL CHEMISTRY (DISCUSSION) · 0 UNITS

S2134	M	Dis	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1B lecture/lab sections: S9021, S9022 or S2971 ONLY.

S2135	W	Dis	8:30AM- 9:20AM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1B lecture/lab sections: S9021, S9022 or S2971 ONLY.

S2972	W	Dis	9:30AM-10:20AM	Blaser, M.	1401	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-1B lecture/lab sections: S9021, S9022 or S2971 ONLY.

CHEM-2A · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*Note:* Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

S9025	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Shelton, T.	1425	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Shelton, T.	1404	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2AD discussion sections: S2136, S2137 or S2138 ONLY.

S9026	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Shelton, T.	1425	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	M	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2AD discussion sections: S2136, S2137 or S2138 ONLY.

S9027	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Shelton, T.	1425	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	T	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Burnett, S.	1401	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2AD discussion sections: S2136 or S2137 ONLY.

S9028	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Hooker, B.	1414	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A discussion sections: S2139, S2140 or S2141 ONLY.

S9029	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Fard, D.	1404	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A discussion sections: S2139, S2140 or S2141 ONLY.

S9030	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fard, D.	1425	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Shorthill, B.	1414	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A discussion sections: S2140 or S2141 ONLY.

S9032	TTH	Lab	4:15PM- 5:30PM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lec/Dis	5:30PM- 7:15PM	Evans, M.	1425	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9031	TTH	Lec/Dis	5:30PM- 7:15PM	Evans, M.	1425	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lab	7:15PM- 8:30PM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S6761	TTH	Lec	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Shelton, T.	TE7314	SCTE	1/22-5/24
	T	Dis	3:45PM- 4:35PM	Shelton, T.	TE7314	SCTE	1/22-5/24
	TH	Lab	3:45PM- 7:35PM	Shelton, T.	TE7314	SCTE	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM-2AD · INTRODUCTION TO CHEMISTRY DISCUSSION · 0 UNITS

S2136	M	Dis	9:30AM-10:20AM	Shelton, T.	1404	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A lecture/lab sections: S9025, S9026, or S9027.

S2137	M	Dis	11:00AM-11:50AM	Shelton, T.	1401	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A lecture/lab sections: S9025, S9026, S9027.

S2140	T	Dis	8:30AM- 9:20AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A lecture/lab sections: S9028, S9029, or S9030 only.

S2138	T	Dis	9:30AM-10:20AM	Shelton, T.	1415	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A lecture/lab sections: S9025, S9026, S9027.

S2141	T	Dis	10:00AM-10:50AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A lecture/lab sections: S9028, S9029, or S9030.

S2139	TH	Dis	10:00AM-10:50AM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2A lecture/lab sections: S9028 or S9029.

CHEM-2B · INTRODUCTION TO ORGANIC AND BIOCHEMISTRY · 5 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*Note:* Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

A grade of C or higher in CHEM 2A or CHEM 1A

S9045	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Gottlieb, C.	1632	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	T	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2BD discussion sections: S2142 or S2143 ONLY. Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9046	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Gottlieb, C.	1632	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	M	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2BD discussion sections: S2142 or S2143 ONLY. Note: Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM-2BD · INTRO TO ORGANIC & BIOCHEM DISCUSSION · 0 UNITS

S2143	M	Dis	9:30AM-10:20AM	Gottlieb, C.	1415	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2B lecture/lab sections: S9045 or S9046

S2142	M	Dis	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Students must be enrolled in one of the following CHEM-2B lecture/lab sections: S9045 or S9046.

CHEM-10 · CHEMISTRY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

*Note:* CHEM 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with CHEM 11.

S2643	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Gottlieb, C.	1411	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM-11 · CHEMISTRY LABORATORY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 1 UNIT

*Note:* CHEM 10 taken with CHEM 11 meets GE requirement in science. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S1579	W	Lab	12:30PM- 3:20PM	Gottlieb, C.	1414	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM-71 · ORGANIC CHEMISTRY · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*Note:* CHEM 71A should be taken concurrently with CHEM 71 for science majors for transfer.

A grade of C or higher in CHEM 70

S2366	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Evans, M.	1415	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CHEM-71A · ORGANIC CHEMISTRY LABORATORY · 2 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*Note:* Chemistry majors are required to take CHEM 71A concurrently with CHEM 71. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.  
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

A grade of C or higher in CHEM 70A

S2367	TTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Evans, M.	1404	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES**  
**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·**  
**(530) 242-7730**

**CMST-10 · INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1325	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Trujillo, M.	2113	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	--------	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1154	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Trujillo, M.	820	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1326	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Trujillo, M.	1712	SCIN	1/22-5/24
-------	----	--------	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1324	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Trujillo, M.	TE7205	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	1/22-5/24
-------	----	--------	----------------	--------------	--------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1327	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Trujillo, M.	TR1522	SCTR	1/22-5/24
-------	----	--------	----------------	--------------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

**CMST-20 · INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0002	MW	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Trujillo, M.	2113	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	--------	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0003	MW	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Trujillo, M.	1712	SCIN	1/22-5/24
-------	----	--------	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0001	MW	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Trujillo, M.	TE7205	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	1/22-5/24
-------	----	--------	----------------	--------------	--------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0004	MW	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Trujillo, M.	TR1522	SCTR	1/22-5/24
-------	----	--------	----------------	--------------	--------	------	-----------

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

**CMST-54 · SMALL GROUP COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2952	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Hilton, C.	821	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4554	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Hilton, C.	821	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7313	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Hilton, C.	821	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

		WebLe	+INTERNET				
--	--	-------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7315	M	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Kelley, C.	2165	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7660	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Hilton, C.	2115	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1176	T	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

		WebLe	+INTERNET				
--	--	-------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1174	T	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

		WebLe	+INTERNET				
--	--	-------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1175	T	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

		WebLe	+INTERNET				
--	--	-------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1298	T	Lec-TV	10:00AM-11:15AM	Kelley, C.	TE7208	SCTE	1/22-5/24
-------	---	--------	-----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CMST-60 · PUBLIC SPEAKING · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

S4558	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Nickel, K.	2115	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4556	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Nickel, K.	2115	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3856	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Lightfoot, R.	633	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0216	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Kidd, C.	820	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4557	M	Lec	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Nickel, K.	820	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4559	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Staff	820	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2663	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Hilton, C.	2115	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1462	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kidd, C.	2115	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0006	T	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Kelley, C.	2113	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	--------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

		WebLe	+INTERNET				
--	--	-------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1463	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Staff	2115	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3861	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Lance, A.	2115	SCMA	1/22-3/14
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

		WebLe	+INTERNET				
--	--	-------	-----------	--	--	--	--

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on December 20, 2018. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

S3860	TH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

		WebLe	+INTERNET				
--	--	-------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4563	TH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

		WebLe	+INTERNET				
--	--	-------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4561	TH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Presnell, S.	522	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

		WebLe	+INTERNET				
--	--	-------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0007	T	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Kelley, C.	1712	SCIN	1/22-5/24
-------	---	--------	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

		WebLe	+INTERNET				
--	--	-------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0005	T	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Kelley, C.	TE7205	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	1/22-5/24
-------	---	--------	-----------------	------------	--------	-------------------	-----------

		WebLe	+INTERNET				
--	--	-------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0008	T	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Kelley, C.	TR1521	SCTR	1/22-5/24
-------	---	--------	-----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

		WebLe	+INTERNET				
--	--	-------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

**CMST-60H · PUBLIC SPEAKING - HONORS · 3 UNITS**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1489	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Lightfoot, R.	633	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS**  
**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·**  
**(530) 242-7560**

**CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS**

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite--further information will be provided on the first day handout.

S7539	T	Lab	9:00AM-10:15AM	Gurney, D.	2209	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

		WebLe	+INTERNET				
--	--	-------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0821	T	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 7:45PM	Staff	1307	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	---------	----------------	-------	------	------	-----------

		WebLe	+INTERNET				
--	--	-------	-----------	--	--	--	--

**CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS continued**

S7536	TH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Gurney, D.	2209	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

		WebLe	+INTERNET				
--	--	-------	-----------	--	--	--	--



Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S3312	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Staff	TE7114	SCTE	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7541	MW	Lec/Lab	8:30AM-10:20AM	Staff	TE7114	SCTE	1/22-5/24
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS**

S1441	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Hendrickson, J.	2209	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1442	TTH	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Hendershot, D.	2217	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1443	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Schmitt, L.	2217	SCMA	1/22-3/14
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CIS-14 · MANAGE & MAINTAIN WINDOWS DESKTOP OS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3756	MW	Lab	5:00PM- 8:05PM	Michael, A.	1301A	SCMA	1/23-3/20
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CIS-16 · ADMINISTERING MICROSOFT SERVER · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3757	MW	Lab	5:00PM- 8:05PM	Michael, A.	1301A	SCMA	3/25-5/22
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CIS-17 · CONFIGURE ADVANCED SERVER SERVICES · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0181	W	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Staff	1301B	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CIS-31 · CCNA I-ROUTING&SWITCHING-INTRO TO NTWKS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0182	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 8:50PM	Reach, J.	1301B	SCMA	1/22-3/14
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-----------	-------	------	-----------

**CIS-32 · CCNA 2-R&S-ROUTING&SWITCHING ESSENTIALS · 3 UNITS**

S0183	TTH	Lec/Lab	5:00PM- 8:50PM	Reach, J.	1301B	SCMA	3/19-5/16
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-----------	-------	------	-----------

**CIS-33 · CCNA 3-ROUTING&SWTCHNG-SCALING NETWORKS · 3 UNITS**

S1447	TTH	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-10:15AM	Hendershot, D.	1301B	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CIS-34 · CCNA 4-RTNG&SWTCHNG-CONNECTING NETWORKS · 3 UNITS**

S0185	TTH	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-10:50AM	Hendershot, D.	1301B	SCMA	3/26-5/23
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CIS-60 · VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S7549	MW	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Schmitt, L.	2217	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CIS-61 · C++ LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2530	TH	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Polen, C.	2209	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CIS-62 · JAVA PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College

catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8640	T	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Deardorff, R.	2209	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CIS-65 · PROGRAMMING CNCPTS/METHOD USING C++ II · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2531	T	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Polen, C.	2202A	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CIS-73 · INTRO TO THE ADOBE SUITE · 2 UNITS**

S0187	W	Lab	5:00PM- 8:50PM	Morgan, M.	2217	SCMA	1/23-3/20
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CIS-76 · MOBILE APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMETN · 3 UNITS**

S2532	TH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Deardorff, R.	2217	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CIS-83 · INTRO TO WEB DESIGN · 2 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3762	W	Lec	5:00PM- 9:15PM	Staff	2217	SCMA	4/10-5/22
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CIS-90 · A+ CERT PREP/CISCO IT ESSENTIALS I · 4 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

*Note:* This course replaces ELEC 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24 for A+ Certification.

S5477	TH	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 3:50PM	Babb, J.	1301A	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CIS-94 · CIS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

S4711	1-Unit	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
S4712	2-Units	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
S4713	3-Units	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
S4714	4-Units	Wrk		Hendershot, D.		SCMA	1/22-5/24

*Note:* To enroll in CIS-94 worksite learning courses, contact Dhabih Hendershot at 530-242-2265 or email at [dhendershot@shastacollege.edu](mailto:dhendershot@shastacollege.edu)

**CONSTRUCTION**

**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560**

**CONS-45 · CAREER PLANNING AND LEADERSHIP FOR HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS**

S8611	MW	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Alvord, D.	1307	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0160	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Boontjer, R.	1307	SCMA	1/22-5/24

**CONS-46 · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE · 3 UNITS**

S1434	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 8:45AM	Boontjer, R.	1213	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	MW	Lab	8:45AM-10:50AM	Boontjer, R.	1207	SCMA	1/22-5/24

*Note:* Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 530-242-7560.

S1435	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-11:45AM	Boontjer, R.	1213	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lab	11:45AM- 1:50PM	Boontjer, R.	1207	SCMA	1/22-5/24

*Note:* Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 530-242-7560.

**CONS-47 · PROJECT CONSTRUCTION FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta

**For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).**

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.  
Note: Students will not be allowed to operate road equipment without a proper license and driving record. Students must be enrolled in the college's random drug testing program.  
A grade of C or higher in CONS 46 and a grade of C or higher in CONS 48

S9391	M	Lec	11:00AM-11:45AM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	MW	Lab	11:45AM- 1:50PM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	W	Lec	11:00AM-11:45AM	Livingston, J.	1201	SCMA	1/22-5/24

NOTE: Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560.  
S1641 TTH Lec 8:00AM- 8:45AM Livingston, J. 1213 SCMA 1/22-5/24  
TTH Lab 8:45AM-10:50AM Livingston, J. 1207 SCMA 1/22-5/24  
NOTE: Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560.

CONS-48 · SURVEYING FOR EQUIPMENT OPERATORS · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.  
S1642 M Lec/Lab 2:00PM- 3:50PM Livingston, J. 1201 SCMA 1/22-5/24  
W Lec/Lab 2:00PM- 3:50PM Livingston, J. 1207 SCMA 1/22-5/24  
S0163 TTH Lec/Lab 2:00PM- 3:50PM Livingston, J. 1213 SCMA 1/22-5/24

CONS-55A · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS SKILLS DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.  
CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

S9418	F	Lab	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Alvord, D.	1213	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	F	Lab	9:00AM-10:50AM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560.

CONS-55B · EQUIPMENT OPERATIONS AND PAD DEVELOPMENT · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.  
CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

S1644	F	Lab	11:00AM-11:45AM	Alvord, D.	1201	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	F	Lab	11:45AM- 1:50PM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

CONS-55C · EQUIPMENT OPS ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.  
CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

S1645	F	Lab	11:00AM-11:45AM	Alvord, D.	1201	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	F	Lab	11:45AM- 1:50PM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

CONS-55D · EQUIP OPS GLOBAL SATELLITE SYSTEM SKILLS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.  
CONS 46 with a grade of C or higher

S1646	F	Lab	11:00AM-11:45AM	Alvord, D.	1201	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	F	Lab	11:45AM- 1:50PM	Alvord, D.	1207	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for this class. Contact the division office at 242-7560 for meeting date, time and location.

CONS-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

S1164	4-Units	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
To enroll in this class contact J. Livingston @ jlivingston@shastacollege.edu.							
S2339	3-Units	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
To enroll in this class contact J. Livingston @ jlivingston@shastacollege.edu.							
S2340	2-Units	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
To enroll in this class contact J. Livingston @ jlivingston@shastacollege.edu.							
S2341	1-Unit	Wrk		Livingston, J.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
To enroll in this class contact J. Livingston @ jlivingston@shastacollege.edu.							

CONS-148 · SURVEYING, GRADE STNG, AND GNSS FOR CONS · 3 UNITS

Note: Previous construction experience will be helpful. Student must be enrolled in the college's random drug testing program.

S1438	MW	Lec	4:00PM- 4:45PM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	MW	Lab	4:45PM- 6:50PM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for the class. Contact the division office at 530-242-7560.

S1437	TTH	Lec	4:00PM- 4:45PM	Livingston, J.	1207	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lab	4:45PM- 6:50PM	Livingston, J.	1213	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for the class. Contact the division office at 530-242-7560.

CONS-149 · CLASS A & B LICENSE TRAINING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.  
Note: Students will not be allowed to operate road equipment without a proper license and driving record. Students must be enrolled in the college's random drug testing program. Students must produce a negative test result in accordance with Shasta College Student Substance Abuse Testing Policy at a student cost to be paid to the designated testing facility.  
A grade of C or higher in CONS 46

S1647	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Holcomb, J.	4000	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Note: Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for the class. Contact the division office at 530-242-7560.

S0169	MW	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Holcomb, J.	4500	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Note: Student must attend a mandatory pre-enrollment meeting prior to registering for the class. Contact the division office at 530-242-7560.

CULINARY ARTS  
Physical Education and Athletics · (530) 242-7590

CULA-45 · BASIC FOOD PRODUCTION · 5 UNITS

S2012	M	Lec/Lab	7:45AM-10:35AM	Peters, B.	2038	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TWTH	Lab	7:45AM-10:50AM	Peters, B.	2038	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Materials Fee: \$20  
CULA-46 · ADVANCED FOODS · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in CULA 45 and a grade of C or higher in CULA 50

S2822	M	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Peters, B.	2038	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	T	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Peters, B.	2038	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	WTH	Lab	11:00AM- 2:15PM	Peters, B.	2038	SCMA	1/22-5/24

CULA-50 · SANITATION AND SAFETY · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2992	M	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Peters, B.	2202A	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CULA-65 · DINING ROOM SERVICE · 3 UNITS

S4001	W	Lec/Lab	10:00AM- 1:20PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	1/30-5/16
	TH	Lab	10:10AM- 1:20PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	1/30-5/16

CULA-73 · INTRODUCTION TO WINES · 2 UNITS

S2378 W Lec 5:30PM- 7:20PM Gerard, R. 2116 SCMA 1/22-5/24  
Materials Fee: \$35 LOE: Students must be 21 years of age or older to take this course. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

CULA-94 · CULINARY ARTS WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S1211	4-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
An orientation meeting will be held on Thursday, 1/24/19, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.							
S2827	1-Unit	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
An orientation meeting will be held on Thursday, 1/24/19, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.							
S2828	2-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
An orientation meeting will be held on Thursday, 1/24/19, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.							
S2829	3-Units	Wrk		Peters, B.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
An orientation meeting will be held on Thursday, 1/24/19, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.							

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

CULA-159 · STOCKS/SOUPS/BASIC CULINARY PREPARATION · 2 UNITS

S2998	W	Lec/Lab	3:30PM- 7:20PM	Stedman, C.	2038	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	---------	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

CULA-161 · ART GRADE MANAGER (PREPARATION AND PRESENTATION OF GARNISHED FOODS) · 2 UNITS

S3000	TH	Lec/Lab	3:30PM- 7:20PM	Stedman, C.	2038	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

CULA-172 · BAKING · 2 UNITS

S3003	T	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 5:50PM	Peters, L.	2038	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	---------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

DANCE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730

DAN-20A · BEGINNING MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

S0936	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Rehersal: 3/26/19 - 3/28/19 @ 5:30pm Performance: 3/29/19 & 3/30/19 @ 7:00pm

DAN-20B · INTERMEDIATE MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2673	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Rehersal: 3/26/19 - 3/28/19 @ 5:30pm Performance: 3/29/19 & 3/30/19 @ 7:00pm

DAN-20C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2674	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Rehersal: 3/26/19 - 3/28/19 @ 5:30pm Performance: 3/29/19 & 3/30/19 @ 7:00pm

DAN-20D · ADVANCED MODERN DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0939	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Rehersal: 3/26/19 - 3/28/19 @ 5:30pm Performance: 3/29/19 & 3/30/19 @ 7:00pm

DAN-30A · BEGINNING BALLET · 1 UNIT

S0940	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Rehersal: 3/26/19 - 3/28/19 @ 5:30pm Performance: 3/29/19 & 3/30/19 @ 7:00pm

DAN-30B · INTERMEDIATE BALLET · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0941	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Rehersal: 3/26/19 - 3/28/19 @ 5:30pm Performance: 3/29/19 & 3/30/19 @ 7:00pm

DAN-30C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE BALLET · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0942	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Rehersal: 3/26/19 - 3/28/19 @ 5:30pm Performance: 3/29/19 & 3/30/19 @ 7:00pm

DAN-30D · ADVANCED BALLET, POINT AND PARTNERING · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1212	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kingsbury, C.	1840	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

Rehersal: 3/26/19 - 3/28/19 @ 5:30pm Performance: 3/29/19 & 3/30/19 @ 7:00pm

DAN-40A · BEGINNING JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT

S0944	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Christensen, D.	1840	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------------	------	------	-----------

Rehersal: 3/26/19 - 3/28/19 @ 5:30pm Performance: 3/29/19 & 3/30/19 @ 7:00pm

DAN-40B · INTERMEDIATE JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0945	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Christensen, D.	1840	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------------	------	------	-----------

Rehersal: 3/26/19 - 3/28/19 @ 5:30pm Performance: 3/29/19 & 3/30/19 @ 7:00pm

DAN-40C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0946	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Christensen, D.	1840	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------------	------	------	-----------

Rehersal: 3/26/19 - 3/28/19 @ 5:30pm Performance: 3/29/19 & 3/30/19 @ 7:00pm

DAN-40D · ADVANCED JAZZ DANCE · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0947	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Christensen, D.	1840	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------------	------	------	-----------

Rehersal: 3/26/19 - 3/28/19 @ 5:30pm Performance: 3/29/19 & 3/30/19 @ 7:00pm

DENTAL

Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609

DNTL-20 · LOCAL ANESTHESIA AND NITROUS OXIDE · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 10, DNTL 11, DNTL 12, and DNTL 14

S3047	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:00PM	Hughes, K.	8106G	SCDT	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	1/22-5/24
--	----	-----	----------------	----------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3048	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:00PM	Cort, C.	8106G	SCDT	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	----------	-------	------	-----------

	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/22-5/24
--	----	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-21 · GENERAL AND ORAL PATHOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 10, DNTL 11, DNTL 12, DNTL 13 and DNTL 14

S2549	M	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Blasingame, T.	8106G	SCDT	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------------	-------	------	-----------

	F	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Blasingame, T.	8113	SCDT	1/22-5/24
--	---	-----	-----------------	----------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-23 · PATIENT MANAGEMENT AND GERIATRICS · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 10, DNTL 11, DNTL 12, DNTL 13 and DNTL 14

S7414	W	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-24 · CLINICAL PRACTICE I · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 10, DNTL 11, DNTL 12, DNTL 13 and DNTL 14

S5335	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	4/9-5/21
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	----------

	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	1/29-4/2
--	---	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	----------

	T	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8113	SCDT	4/9-4/9
--	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	---------

	T	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8113	SCDT	1/22-1/22
--	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

	T	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	1/29-5/14
--	---	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	5/2-5/9
--	----	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	---------

	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	4/11-4/11
--	----	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	3/14-3/28
--	----	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	2/21-2/28
--	----	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bonnin, M.	8106R	SCDT	1/31-2/7
--	----	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	----------

	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Bonnin, M.	8113	SCDT	4/25-4/25
--	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Bonnin, M.	8113	SCDT	4/4-4/4
--	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	---------

	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Bonnin, M.	8113	SCDT	3/7-3/7
--	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	---------

	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Bonnin, M.	8113	SCDT	2/14-2/14
--	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.  
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.



DNTL-24 · CLINICAL PRACTICE I · 4 UNITS continued

S3700	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	4/11-5/21
	T	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/29-4/2
	T	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8113	SCDT	4/9-4/9
	T	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8113	SCDT	1/22-1/22
	T	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/29-5/14
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	5/2-5/9
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	4/11-4/11
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	3/14-3/28
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	2/21-2/28
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/31-2/7
	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Hughes, K.	8113	SCDT	4/25-4/25
	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Hughes, K.	8113	SCDT	4/4-4/4
	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Hughes, K.	8113	SCDT	3/7-3/7
	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:15AM	Hughes, K.	8113	SCDT	2/14-2/14

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-25 · CLINIC I SEMINAR · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 10, DNTL 11, DNTL 12, DNTL 13 and DNTL 14

S255	W	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106G	SCDT	1/22-5/24
------	---	-----	----------------	---------------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-26 · NUTRITION IN DENTISTRY · 1 UNIT

S0402	F	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Blasingame, T.	8106G	SCDT	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-40 · PERIODONTOLOGY II · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34 and DNTL 35.

S2158	TH	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Cort, C.	8106G	SCDT	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	----------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-41 · PRACTICE AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34 and DNTL 35

S2555	F	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Chew, W.	8106G	SCDT	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-42 · CLINIC III SEMINAR · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34, and DNTL 35

S2556	M	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	5/20-5/20
	M	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/28-4/29
	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Henderson, K.	8113	SCDT	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-43 · CLINICAL PRACTICE III · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34, and DNTL 35

S2557	M	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	1/22-5/24
	W	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	1/22-5/24
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Cort, C.	8106R	SCDT	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7586	M	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/22-5/24
	W	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/22-5/24
	W	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Henderson, K.	8106R	SCDT	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-44 · COMMUNITY ORAL HEALTH · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34, and DNTL 35

S2558	TH	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Hughes, K.	8106G	SCDT	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DNTL-45 · ETHICS AND JURISPRUDENCE · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in each of the following courses: DNTL 30, DNTL 31, DNTL 32, DNTL 33, DNTL 34, and DNTL 35

S2559	F	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Chew, W.	8106G	SCDT	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	-----------------	----------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

DIESEL TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

DIES-48 · HYDRAULICS · 3.5 UNITS

S0170	T	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Rivas, I.	2501	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:15AM	Rivas, I.	2501	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S8616	T	Lec	6:00PM- 7:50PM	Rivas, I.	2512	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 8:15PM	Rivas, I.	2512	SCMA	1/22-5/24

DIES-49 · ADVANCED HYDRAULICS · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in DIES 48

S0902	TTH	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

DIES-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR DIESEL TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

S2385	1-Unit	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	--------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Ray Nicholas at 530-242-2213 or richolas@shastacollege.edu.

S6375	2-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Ray Nicholas at 530-242-2213 or richolas@shastacollege.edu.

S6376	3-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Ray Nicholas at 530-242-2213 or richolas@shastacollege.edu.

S6377	4-Units	Wrk		Nicholas, R.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	--------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Ray Nicholas at 530-242-2213 or richolas@shastacollege.edu.

DIES-161 · DIESEL TECHNOLOGY FIELD TRAINING · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in DIES 162

S2386	W	Lec	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

DIES-166 · DIESEL ENGINES · 6 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in DIES 164

S2387	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	MW	Lab	9:30AM- 1:50PM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	1/22-5/24

DIES-170 · HEAVY DUTY BRAKING SYSTEMS · 4 UNITS

S2388	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

ECE-1 · HUMAN DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

S2264	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Stewart, J.	826	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S2260	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	1/22-5/24
<a href="#">Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.</a>							
S2261	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Stewart, J.	826	SCMA	1/22-5/24

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1299	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	CHS-C6	SCTE	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------------	--------	------	-----------

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#)

ECE-2 · CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY · 3 UNITS

S1329	MW	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	2113	SCMA	1/22-5/24
<a href="#">Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.</a>							
S0571	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	3/25-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.](#)

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1330	MW	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	1712	SCIN	1/22-5/24
-------	----	--------	----------------	--------------------	------	------	-----------

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#)

S1328	MW	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	TE7205	SCTE	1/22-5/24
-------	----	--------	----------------	--------------------	--------	------	-----------

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#)

S1331	MW	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	TR1522	SCTR	1/22-5/24
-------	----	--------	----------------	--------------------	--------	------	-----------

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#)

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

ECE-7 · EARLY CHILDHOOD OBSERVATION AND ASSESMENT · 3 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**Note:** Observation hours for this course will be obtained through the course lab hours at the Shasta College Early Childhood Education Center or a designated Early Childhood Mentor Site.

**A grade of C or higher in ECE-1 or ECE-9**

S1180	M	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Haas, L.	3217	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		Lab	TBA	Haas, L.		SCMA	1/22-5/24

TBA lab is 3 hours per week. Additional information will be provided at the first class meeting. [Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#) Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

ECE-8 · TEACHING PRACTICUM FOR YOUNG CHILDREN · 5 UNITS

**Prerequisite:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**Note:** Supervised field site experience for the California Child Development Permit will be obtained through the course lab hours at the Shasta College Early Childhood Education Center or a designated Early Childhood Mentor Site.

**ECE 7 and ECE 17 and ECE 20 with a grade of C or higher**

S1181	T	Lec	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Whitmer, D.	3217	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		Lab	TBA	Whitmer, D.		SCMA	1/22-5/24

TBA lab is 6 hours per week. Additional information will be provided at the first class meeting. [Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#) Note: Supervised field site experience for the California Child Development Permit will be obtained through the course lab hours at the Shasta College Early Childhood Education Center or a designated Early Childhood Mentor Site. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

ECE-9 · CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS

S3596	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Whitmer, D.	3217	SCMA	1/23-3/18
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#)

ECE-17 · PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF TEACHING YOUNG CHILDREN · 3 UNITS

S4727	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Ashbey, K.	3217	SCMA	1/22-3/14
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#)

ECE-20 · INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

S3599	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Whitmer, D.	3217	SCMA	3/25-5/22
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#) Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S9998	MW	Lec	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Flores-Wilfong, M.	TE7208	SCTE	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------------	--------	------	-----------

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#)

ECE-60 · ADVANCED CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS

S3597	W	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Gonzales, H.	3217	SCMA	2/20-4/10
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

[Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.](#) Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

ECE-94 · EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S2283	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

**Note:** Email instructor for permission to enroll [kashbey@shastacollege.edu](mailto:kashbey@shastacollege.edu). Online orientation is in Canvas, all hours at worksite. [Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.](#) Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

S2284	2-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

**Note:** Email instructor for permission to enroll [kashbey@shastacollege.edu](mailto:kashbey@shastacollege.edu). Online orientation is in Canvas, all hours at worksite. [Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.](#) Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

ECE-94 · EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS continued

S2285	3-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation is in Canvas, all hours at worksite. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <a href="http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf">http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf</a>							

S2286	4-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation is in Canvas, all hours at worksite. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <a href="http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf">tp://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf</a>							

EARTH SCIENCE  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

ESCI-2 · HISTORICAL GEOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Required day and overnight field trips.

S3833	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/22-5/24

ESCI-6 · ANCIENT LIFE · 4 UNITS

Note: Required day field trips.

S7381	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Note: Field trips may be required.

ESCI-9 · EARTHQUAKES/VOLCANOES/OTHER GEOL HAZARDS · 3 UNITS

Note: Required field trips.

S3651	MW	Lec-TV	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Scherr, J.	2150	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S3652	MW	Lec-TV	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Scherr, J.	1711A	SCIN	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S3653	MW	Lec-TV	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Scherr, J.	TE7201	SCTE	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S3654	MW	Lec-TV	6:30PM- 7:45PM	Scherr, J.	TR1521	SCTR	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

ESCI-10 · ENVIRONMENTAL GEOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Note: Required field trips.

S1560	MW	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Perdue, L.	1416	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

ESCI-12 · GENERAL EARTH SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

Note: Required field trips. The lecture portion of this course may be offered as distance education.

S3903	M	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	M	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Scherr, J.	1416	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Note: Field trips may be required. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ESCI-15 · OCEANOGRAPHY · 4 UNITS

Note: Required overnight field trip.

S7384	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	W	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Note: Field trips may be required. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ESCI-37 · GEOLOGY OF THE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA COAST · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Required overnight field trip.

S1580	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Reed, R.	1425	SCMA	4/8-5/2
	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Reed, R.	1416	SCMA	4/8-5/2
	F	Lab	2:00PM- 7:50PM	Reed, R.		SCMA	5/3-5/3
	S	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Reed, R.		SCMA	5/4-5/4
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Reed, R.		SCMA	5/4-5/4
	SU	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Reed, R.		SCMA	5/5-5/5
	SU	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Reed, R.		SCMA	5/5-5/5

Late Start Course 4/8/19-5/5/19. Evening classes plus required fieldtrip leaves SC at 8:00AM on Friday 5/3/19 and returns to SC at 5:00PM on Sunday 5/5/19. 1 hour lunch breaks for Saturday and Sunday fieldtrip.

ECONOMICS  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

ECON-1A · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

S1183	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Eckhardt, A.	802	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

ECON-1B · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MACRO · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.

S1184	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Eckhardt, A.	804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S1185	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Eckhardt, A.	806	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

ECON-1B · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MACRO · 3 UNITS continued

S1561	T	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Cabral, J.	2113	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S1562	T	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Cabral, J.	1711B	SCIN	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1563	T	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Cabral, J.	TE7205	SCTE	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1564	T	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Cabral, J.	TR1515	SCTR	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

1 Originating Site

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.



EDUCATION

Physical Education and Athletics ·

(530) 242-7590

EDUC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION AND TEACHING · 3 UNITS

S1332	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-10:50AM	Ambrose, V.	2150	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S1333	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-10:50AM	Ambrose, V.	1711A	SCIN	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1334	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-10:50AM	Ambrose, V.	TE7201	SCTE	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1335	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-10:50AM	Ambrose, V.	TR1515	SECT	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

1 Originating Site

EDUC-94 · EDUCATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 0.5-8 UNITS

S1263	1-Unit	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll [jcrooks@shastacollege.edu](mailto:jcrooks@shastacollege.edu). Orientation for this course will be online.

S3030	2-Units	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll [jcrooks@shastacollege.edu](mailto:jcrooks@shastacollege.edu). Orientation for this course will be online.

S3031	3-Units	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll [jcrooks@shastacollege.edu](mailto:jcrooks@shastacollege.edu). Orientation for this course will be online.

S9315	4-Units	Wrk		Crooks, J.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll [jcrooks@shastacollege.edu](mailto:jcrooks@shastacollege.edu). Orientation for this course will be online.

ENGINEERING

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·

(530) 242-7760

ENGR-1B · PLANE SURVEYING · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 10 or Math Placement Level 5 or higher, and a grade of C or higher in ENGR 1A

S0272	T	Lec	2:00PM- 4:00PM	Sellers, N.	1307	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	T	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Sellers, N.	1316	SCMA	1/22-5/24

ENGR-17 · CIRCUITS & DEVICES · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 4A, and a grade of C or higher in PHYS 4B

S0273	M	Lec	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Chandonait, S.	1307	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	W	Lab	5:00PM- 7:50PM	Chandonait, S.	1307	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGR-22 · ENGINEERING GRAPHICS · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 270, or English Placement Level 4 or higher; and A grade of C or higher in MATH 220 or Math Placement Level 1 or higher

S3039	M	Lec/Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Hickson, S.	1307	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	---------	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

ENGR-29 · COMPUTER-AIDED DRAFTING (CAD) · 2 UNITS

Note: Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to and working knowledge of the Internet and Windows, plus access to the most recent version of the basic AutoCAD software.

S2030	TH	Lec/Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Wang, E.	1307	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	---------	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

ENGR-35 · STATICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3832	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Carico, D.	1317	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

ENGLISH

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·

(530) 242-7760

ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 190 or English Placement Level 6 or higher, or a grade of C or higher in ESL 138.

S4841	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Daw, B.	785	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7441	MW	Lec	8:30AM-10:20AM	Duran-Cox, K.	811	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7417	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Small, M.	813	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1518	MW	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Ambrose, V.	811	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Students must co-enroll in ENGL-101A Section S1520. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S8686	MW	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Hollingsworth, L.	810	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------------	-----	------	-----------

S1519	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	McCurry, S.	815	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Students must co-enroll in ENGL-101A Section S1521. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7425	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Small, M.	813	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7421	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Fong, L.	813	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

S7433	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 3:20PM	Crooks, J.	2108	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	--------	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

S439	MW	Lec	1:30PM- 3:20PM	Duran-Cox, K.	811	SCMA	1/22-5/24
------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7440	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Vanek, D.	811	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

S0751	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Fong, S.	811	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

S1522	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Yates, S.	785	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students must co-enroll in ENGL-101A Section S1525. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0750	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Calkins, P.	815	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7416	TTH	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Hollingsworth, L.	810	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------------	-----	------	-----------

S7550	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Duran-Cox, K.	811	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7420	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Calkins, P.	810	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S7436	TTH	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Fong, L.	811	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

S1523	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Moravec-Camarillo, S.	785	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------------------	-----	------	-----------

Students must co-enroll in ENGL-101A Section S1526. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S4842	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Bailey, L.	2116	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

S7430	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	McCurry, S.	811	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3782	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Bertucci, C.	785	SCMA	1/22-3/14
-------	-----	-----	----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

		WebLe	+INTERNET				
--	--	-------	-----------	--	--	--	--

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on December 20, 2018. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.



ENGL-280 · READING & WRITING I · 4 UNITS

S1531	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 2:20PM	Ambrose, V.	821	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1359	MW	Lec-TV	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Moore, T.	2108	SCMA	1/22-5/24

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S1358	MW	Lec-TV	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Moore, T.	1711B	SCIN	1/22-5/24
S1357	MW	Lec-TV	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Moore, T.	TE7202	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	1/22-5/24
S1360	MW	Lec-TV	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Moore, T.	TR1515	SCTR	1/22-5/24

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

ENGL-350 · READING AND WRITING FOUNDATIONS · 0 UNITS

S0923	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	1/22-5/24
S0300	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	1/22-5/24

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S0943	TTH	Lab	9:00AM-11:20AM	Berman, L.	TCLI-126	SCTE	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	----------	------	-----------

ENGL-382 · READING & WRITING WORKSHOP · 0 UNITS

S1534		Lab	TBA	Ross, K.	RPL	OSC	1/22-5/24
-------	--	-----	-----	----------	-----	-----	-----------

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

ESL-234 · INTERMEDIATE-HIGH · 5 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2958	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lab	7:30AM- 9:45AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/22-5/24

ESL-236 · ADVANCED · 5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Successful completion of ESL 334, or a grade of C or higher in ESL 234, or ESL Placement Level 6 or higher

S2959	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lab	7:30AM- 9:45AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/22-5/24

ESL-331 · BEGINNING LOW · 0 UNITS

S3798	MTWTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:25AM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	1/22-5/24
S0764	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:55PM	Myers, I.	781	SCMA	1/22-5/24

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S2963	TWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:45PM	Martin, K.	TOL-6	OSC	1/22-5/24
S1312	MTW	Lab	2:00PM- 5:15PM	Berman, L.	RCHCR	SCTE	1/22-5/24
S2990	MTW	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Lugo de Arnsdorf, G.	MES	SCTE	1/22-5/15
S3130	MWF	Lab	9:00AM-12:20PM	Berman, L.	GCF-7	SCTE	1/22-5/24

ESL-332 · BEGINNING HIGH · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3799	MTWTH	Lab	8:00AM-10:25AM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	1/22-5/24
S0765	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:55PM	Myers, I.	781	SCMA	1/22-5/24

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S2964	TWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:45PM	Martin, K.	TOL-6	OSC	1/22-5/24
S1313	MTW	Lab	2:00PM- 5:15PM	Berman, L.	RCHCR	SCTE	1/22-5/24
S2991	MTW	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Lugo de Arnsdorf, G.	MES	SCTE	1/22-5/15
S3131	MWF	Lab	9:00AM-12:20PM	Berman, L.	GCF-7	SCTE	1/22-5/24

ESL-333 · INTERMEDIATE LOW · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2960	MWF	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lab	7:30AM- 9:40AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0766	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:55PM	Myers, I.	781	SCMA	1/22-5/24

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S3717	TWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:45PM	Martin, K.	TOL-6	OSC	1/22-5/24
S1314	MTW	Lab	2:00PM- 5:15PM	Berman, L.	RCHCR	SCTE	1/22-5/24
S2995	MTW	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Lugo de Arnsdorf, G.	MES	SCTE	1/22-5/15
S3132	MWF	Lab	9:00AM-12:20PM	Berman, L.	GCF-7	SCTE	1/22-5/24

ESL-334 · INTERMEDIATE HIGH · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2961	MWF	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lab	7:30AM- 9:40AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0767	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:55PM	Myers, I.	781	SCMA	1/22-5/24

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S3718	TWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:45PM	Martin, K.	TOL-6	OSC	1/22-5/24
S1315	MTW	Lab	2:00PM- 5:15PM	Berman, L.	RCHCR	SCTE	1/22-5/24
S2997	MTW	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Lugo de Arnsdorf, G.	MES	SCTE	1/22-5/15
S3133	MWF	Lab	9:00AM-12:20PM	Berman, L.	GCF-7	SCTE	1/22-5/24

ESL-336 · ADVANCED · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2962	MWF	Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lab	7:30AM- 9:40AM	Sawyer, S.	781	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0768	MTWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 7:55PM	Myers, I.	781	SCMA	1/22-5/24

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S3719	TWTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:45PM	Martin, K.	TOL-6	OSC	1/22-5/24
S1316	MTW	Lab	2:00PM- 5:15PM	Berman, L.	RCHCR	SCTE	1/22-5/24
S2999	MTW	Lab	5:30PM- 8:50PM	Lugo de Arnsdorf, G.	MES	SCTE	1/22-5/15
S3136	MWF	Lab	9:00AM-12:20PM	Berman, L.	GCF-7	SCTE	1/22-5/24

ESL-378 · AMERICAN CITIZENSHIP · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S0151	TTH	Lab	9:00AM-11:20AM	Berman, L.	TCLI-126	SCTE	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	----------	------	-----------

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

FIRS-72 · FIRE PREVENTION TECHNOLOGY · 3 UNITS

S3499	M	Lec	6:00PM- 9:20PM	Diehl, J.	2802	SCMA	1/28-5/20
-------	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

FIRS-94 · FIREFIGHTER TRAINEE WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S2548	2-Units	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this section, contact Ron Marley at 530-242-2208 or [rmarley@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rmarley@shastacollege.edu).

S3505	1-Unit	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this section, contact Ron Marley at 530-242-2208 or [rmarley@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rmarley@shastacollege.edu).

S3507	3-Units	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this section, contact Ron Marley at 530-242-2208 or [rmarley@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rmarley@shastacollege.edu).

S3508	4-Units	Wrk		Marley, R.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this section, contact Ron Marley at 530-242-2208 or [rmarley@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rmarley@shastacollege.edu).

FIRS-104 · FIREFIGHTER I ACADEMY · 21 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note:

1. The California State Fire Marshal's Office requires that all Firefighter I summative tests be completed with a minimum score of 80% (a grade of B or higher). Any student who does not meet this standard will have failed FIRS 104 and will not receive credit for the course.
2. Any student enrolling in FIRS 104 must have completed the prerequisites of FAID 133 and either FAID 132 or FAID 332 at Shasta College (or their equivalents at another institution), OR FAID 133 and FAID 75 at Shasta College (or the equivalents at another institution). Students

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.  
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.



who attempt to satisfy these prerequisites with courses from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met.

S1454	MTWTHF	Lab	6:00AM- 7:50AM	Marley, R.	5006	SCMA	1/14-5/3
	MTWTHF	Lec	9:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	5006	SCMA	1/14-5/3
	MTWTHF	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Marley, R.	5006	SCMA	1/14-5/3

**FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy Spring 2019- Enrollment Notes:** 1. Students wishing to register in more than 18 units must obtain a counselor's permission before registration. 2. Prerequisites: Students must have completed FAID 130 California Public Safety First Aid, or FAID 132 EMR, or FAID 75 EMT, or the equivalent; FAID 133 CPR, or the equivalent. Students who attempt to satisfy these prerequisites with courses from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met. 3. Corequisite: FIRS 398 Fire Academy Orientation must be completed in conjunction with FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy. Attendance is mandatory. 4. Students who plan to seek employment with CalFire must have a current CPSFA card (or higher). 5. The California State Fire Marshal's Office requires that all Firefighter I summative tests be completed with a minimum score of 80% (a grade of B or higher). Any student who does not meet this standard will have failed FIRS 104 and will not receive credit for the course, nor will the student receive a course completion certificate. 6. Required Materials: Approximately \$330.00 per semester. Required materials include items such as safety glasses, safety vest, rope and webbing, ID card, local certificates, name tag, water bottle, flash drive, maps, etc. To ensure consistency, please order only the exact items listed in the orientation letter. You must have all required materials, equipment, and uniforms in your possession on the first day of class. If you are missing anything, you will be sent home. 7. Enrollment fees: Resident students; \$1,006.50 (\$46.00 per unit [21 units]; and \$40.50 Student Services fee). 8. Certificate Fees: Approximately \$175.00. Fees vary according to the certificates being sought. This fee covers certificates from the California State Fire Marshal's Office, Cal-OES, CSTI, or similar agencies that have certification fees attached to their courses. Graduates of the academy will receive additional certificates that do not have fees attached. A complete listing of certificates with or without fees is available from the Fire Technology Office. Unused paid fees will be refunded to the student. Payment of certificate fees is due at time of enrollment. 9. Emergency Medical Information Form: An Emergency Medical Information Form must be completed and signed by a licensed physician. If a full physical has been completed within the last six months, bring a copy of that physical to the class. 10. Respiratory Medical Evaluation Questionnaire Fee: Approximately \$30.00 (subject to change). Students must complete this questionnaire and submit it for review to Redding Occupational Medical Center (ROMC). This evaluation is mandatory to help determine the student's ability to wear a respirator. In some cases, ROMC may recommend an additional physical exam to complete the evaluation. 11. Fit Test fee: Currently \$25.00 (subject to change). Once the student receives medical clearance through ROMC, the student will receive notification of approval to be fitted for a respirator. We will schedule a time to complete the fit test as a group. Please DO NOT make individual arrangements to complete a fit test. 12. This course is currently scheduled to meet on the days and times set forth above. While the Fire Academy meets Monday through Friday, students should anticipate schedule changes based on weather, facilities use, mass illness, job interviews, instructor availability, etc. This may involve scheduling occasional evening or weekend class meetings. In addition to class hours, students will be expected to complete an extensive amount of homework, meet in study groups and, if needed, come in on their own time to practice technical skills and improve physical conditioning. In short, this is a full time commitment for the semester. 13. Fire Academy students will be required to purchase mandatory equipment and supplies for this class. The Fire Academy orientation letter, which lists all required equipment/supplies for both the orientation and the first day of class, is available on the Shasta College Fire Technology webpage <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/BAIT/FIRS/Pages/16614.aspx>. Bring a hard copy of this letter to the orientation class. 14. Students taking the Fire Academy must have a valid email address and reliable internet access throughout the semester (computers are available on a first-come/first served basis at the college library). Students will need effective computer skills. 15. Fire Academy students must be medically cleared for rigorous physical activity prior to the first day of class. The required medical forms can be picked up in room 2800 or 2208 M-Th, 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Students who do not have full medical clearance on the first day of class will not be allowed to participate in any Fire Academy activities and will be dropped from the class by the Director. Students should anticipate a very demanding, yet highly rewarding semester while completing this course. 16. A Physical Fitness Assessment will be administered during the first week of class to establish a baseline for tracking progress throughout the semester.

**FIRST AID/CPR/EMT**  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·(530) 242-7560

**FAID-75 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 1 BASIC · 7 UNITS**

**Notes:**  
1. Twenty-four hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency room or on an ambulance or an authorized rescue squad will be required. Most providers in the area have requirements for ambulance/hospital clinical participation time, which include proof of a current TB skin test;

Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of or a titer for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 2. State certification as an EMT requires that the student is at least 18 years old, has a current CPR card for the Professional Rescuer or any card equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider Level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level, passes a recognized EMT course, has not been convicted of specific crimes, and completes the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency (Sierra-Sacramento Valley EMS Agency) for certification, which is valid statewide. 3. This class meets for additional time "outside" of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Saturdays, Sundays or night shifts. 4. State regulations require that EMT students possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level or Basic Life Support (BLS) level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 basic course. 5. Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card. 6. Students wishing to participate in clinical observations at certain healthcare facilities must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations.

S0191	MW	Lab	6:15PM-10:05PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	5/1-5/22
	MW	Lec	6:15PM-10:05PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	1/23-4/29
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	5/11-5/11
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	3/23-3/23
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	2/23-2/23
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 5:20PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	2/23-2/23
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	5/11-5/11
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Wilson, M.	2165	SCMA	3/23-3/23

Saturday skill dates includes a 1 hour lunch break. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. **SPRING 2019 Schedule Notes for EMT Classes:** 1. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer for, Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 2. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 3. This class meets for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. 4. State regulations require that the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 5. Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves (cost varies), and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card (Cost \$10.00). 6. Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities and during clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. Uniform components are available for purchase through the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$75.00 per set). 7. Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. (Approximate cost is \$68.00). 8. Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for N-95 respirators. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. (Approximate cost is \$30). Check with the instructor for details. 9. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%). Students who attempt to satisfy this prerequisite with a course from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met.

**FAID-75 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 1 BASIC · 7 UNITS**

S0192	TTH	Lab	8:15AM-12:05PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	5/2-5/23
	TTH	Lec	8:15AM-12:05PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	1/22-4/30
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	5/11-5/11
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	3/23-3/23
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	2/23-2/23
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	5/11-5/11
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	3/23-3/23
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	2/23-2/23

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**



Saturday skill dates includes a 1 hour lunch break. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. SPRING 2019 Schedule Notes for EMT Classes: 1. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 2. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 3. This class meets for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. 4. State regulations require that the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 5. Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves (cost varies), and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card (Cost \$10.00). 6. Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities and during clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. Uniform components are available for purchase through the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$75.00 per set). 7. Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. (Approximate cost is \$68.00). 8. Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for N-95 respirators. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. (Approximate cost is \$30). Check with the instructor for details. 9. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%). Students who attempt to satisfy this prerequisite with a course from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met.

FAID-75 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 1 BASIC · 7 UNITS

S0193	TTH	Lab	1:15PM- 5:05PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	5/2-5/23
	TTH	Lec	1:15PM- 5:05PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	1/22-4/30
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	5/11-5/11
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	3/23-3/23
	S	Lab	8:00AM-12:00PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	2/23-2/23
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	5/11-5/11
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	3/23-3/23
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Fields, K.	2165	SCMA	2/23-2/23

Saturday skill dates includes a 1 hour lunch break. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. SPRING 2019 Schedule Notes for EMT Classes: 1. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 2. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 3. This class meets for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. 4. State regulations require that the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 5. Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves (cost varies), and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card (Cost \$10.00). 6. Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities and during clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. Uniform components are available for purchase through the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$75.00 per set). 7. Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. (Approximate cost is \$68.00). 8. Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for N-95 respirators. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. (Approximate cost is \$30). Check with the instructor for details. 9. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%). Students who attempt to satisfy this prerequisite with a course from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met.

FAID-75 · EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN 1 BASIC · 7 UNITS

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S0093	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 9:00PM	Glaziner, K.	TE7206B	SCTE	1/29-5/23
	TTH	Lab	9:00PM- 9:50PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	1/29-5/23
	S	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Glaziner, K.	TE7206B	SCTE	5/18-5/18
	S	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Glaziner, K.	TE7206B	SCTE	4/13-4/13
	S	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Glaziner, K.	TE7206B	SCTE	3/9-3/9
	S	Lec	8:00AM-10:00AM	Glaziner, K.	TE7206B	SCTE	2/9-2/9
	S	Lab	10:00AM-12:00PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	5/18-5/18
	S	Lab	10:00AM-12:00PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	4/13-4/13
	S	Lab	10:00AM-12:00PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	3/9-3/9
	S	Lab	10:00AM-12:00PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	2/9-2/9
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	5/18-5/18
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	4/13-4/13
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	3/9-3/9
	S	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Spangler, S.	TE7206B	SCTE	2/9-2/9

SPRING 2019 Schedule Notes for EMT Classes 1. Twenty-four (24) hours of clinical experience at a hospital emergency department and/or on an ambulance or authorized rescue squad is required. Providers in the area have requirements for participation in clinical observation time. Requirements include proof of a current TB skin test, Hepatitis B vaccination, or declination; proof of vaccination, past history of, or titer for MMR; proof of Tetanus vaccination less than ten years old; and either a past history of, or titer, for Varicella (Chicken Pox). Check with the instructor for details. 2. State certification as an EMT requires that the student be at least 18 years old; have a current Healthcare Provider CPR card or CPR for the Professional Rescuer card; pass a recognized EMT course; not been convicted of specific crimes; and have completed the statewide written and skills examination. (As of 1/1/2006 the state has adopted the National Registry EMT exam as its statewide exam. Upon successful completion of the statewide exam, the student must submit an application to the Local EMS Agency for certification, which is valid statewide). 3. This class meets for additional time outside of the scheduled weekly meeting time. This may include Fridays, Saturdays, Sundays, or night shifts. 4. State regulations require that the EMT student possess CPR training equivalent to the 2015 American Heart Association's Guidelines for Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation and Emergency Cardiovascular Care at the Healthcare Provider level as a prerequisite for admission to an EMT-1 Basic course. 5. Students are required to purchase nitrile gloves (cost varies), and a Shasta College EMT Program student photo ID card (Cost \$10.00). 6. Students must be in an approved EMT uniform during all class activities and during clinical observations, ride-along assignments, and patient contacts. Uniform components are available for purchase through the Shasta College Bookstore. (Approximate cost is \$75.00 per set). 7. Students must submit proof of a drug screening and a background check through a Shasta College approved vendor prior to going into clinical facilities. Shasta College personnel must review and approve test results prior to students participating in clinical observations. (Approximate cost is \$68.00). 8. Students who wish to complete ambulance ride-along assignments with American Medical Response (AMR) will first need to complete a fit test for N-95 respirators. The fit test cost is the responsibility of the student. (Approximate cost is \$30). Check with the instructor for details. 9. Students who are using this course to satisfy the prerequisite for FIRS 104 Firefighter 1 Academy must complete the course with a minimum grade of B (80%). Students who attempt to satisfy this prerequisite with a course from another institution must provide transcripts that verify a minimum grade of B (80%) has been met.

FAID-130 · PUBLIC SAFETY FIRST AID (EMS) · 1 UNIT

S1450	MTWTHF	Lab	8:00AM-11:25AM	Blehm, L.	2165	SCMA	1/2-1/11
	MTWTHF	Lab	12:25PM- 3:25PM	Blehm, L.	2165	SCMA	1/2-1/11
S1453	TH	Lab	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Fields, T.	3	OSC	2/7-5/9

FAID-133 · CERTIF CPR FOR PROFESSIONAL RESCUER · 0.5 UNITS

Note: Meets criteria for either the American Red Cross or American Heart Association.

F1452	S	Lec	8:00AM-12:00PM	Blehm, L.	2165	SCMA	1/5-1/5
	S	Lec	1:00PM- 5:50PM	Blehm, L.	2165	SCMA	1/5-1/5

FAID-178 · EMT 1 BASIC RECERTIFICATION · 1 UNIT

Note: This course may also be taken to satisfy the requirements for recertification as an Emergency Medical Responder. This course may be repeated any number of times for credit by persons who are legally mandated to meet training requirements as a condition of continued paid or volunteer employment, or to maintain or renew certification.

S9373	SSU	Lec	8:00AM-12:30PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	4/27-5/5
	SSU	Lab	1:30PM- 4:50PM	Fennell, D.	2165	SCMA	4/27-5/5

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.  
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

**FRENCH**  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

<b>FREN-2 · FRENCH 2 · 5 UNITS</b>						
S1479	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 2:45PM	Spinosi, P.	2116	SCMA 1/22-5/24

**GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH**  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

<b>GEOG-1A · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS</b>						
S0014	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Staff	2150	SCMA <sup>1</sup> 1/22-5/24
S1223	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA 1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► <b>EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):</b>						
S0016	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Staff	1711A	SCIN 1/22-5/24
S0015	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Staff	TE7201	SCTE 1/22-5/24
S0017	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Staff	TR1522	SCTR 1/22-5/24

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

<b>GEOG-1AL · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY LAB · 1 UNIT</b>						
S0275	W	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA 1/22-5/24

<b>GEOG-2B · FIELD GEOGRAPHY (CULTURAL) · 1 UNIT</b>						
S3840	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Scollon, D.	1411	SCMA 3/26-4/9
	F	Lab	7:00AM- 7:50PM	Scollon, D.		SCMA 4/5-4/5
	S	Lab	8:00AM- 8:50PM	Scollon, D.		SCMA 4/6-4/6

Note: 3 Tuesday lectures on 3/26, 4/2 and 4/9 with required overnight field trip leaving SC at 7:00am on Friday 4/5/19 and returning at 10:00pm on Saturday 4/6/19.

<b>GEOG-7 · CALIFORNIA GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS</b>						
S1570	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA 1/22-5/24
S1571	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kashuba, M.	1316	SCMA 1/22-5/24

<b>GEOG-8 · WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS</b>						
S1573	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Scollon, D.	1316	SCMA 1/22-5/24

<b>GEOG-25 · GIS PROJECTS · 1 UNIT</b>						
<i>Advisory:</i> Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.						
S1577	TH	Lec/Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	Hedemark, D.	1316	SCMA 2/28-5/2
	S	Lab	9:00AM- 2:50PM	Hedemark, D.		SCMA 4/27-4/27

Evening classes on Thursdays nights 2/28/19-5/2/19 with Saturday field lab on 4/27/19 from 9:00AM to 2:50 PM.

<b>GEOG-94 · GEOGRAPHIC INFO SYSTEMS WORKSITE LRNG · 1-8 UNITS</b>						
S3842	1-Unit	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA 1/22-5/24
NOTE: There is a required Orientation meeting on Friday 1/25/18 at 4:00PM in Rm. 1316						
S3843	2-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA 1/22-5/24
NOTE: There is a required Orientation meeting on Friday 1/25/19 at 4:00PM in Rm. 1316						
S3844	3-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA 1/22-5/24
NOTE: There is a required Orientation meeting on Friday 1/25/19 at 4:00PM in Rm. 1316.						
S3845	4-Units	Wrk		Scollon, D.		SCMA 1/22-5/24
NOTE: There is a required Orientation meeting on Friday 1/25/19 at 4:00PM in Rm. 1316.						

**HEALTH**  
Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

<b>HLTH-1 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS · 3 UNITS</b>						
S4756	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Rupert, B.	1904	SCMA 1/22-5/24

<b>HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS</b>						
S5439	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1904	SCMA 1/22-5/24

S7503	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1904	SCMA 1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	--------------	------	----------------

<b>HLTH-3 · SUBSTANCE ABUSE AWARENESS · 3 UNITS</b>						
S1971	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA 1/22-5/24
S7506	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Keating, J.	1904	SCMA 1/22-5/24

<b>HLTH-7 · STRESS MANAGEMENT AND HEALTH · 3 UNITS</b>						
S1283	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Cottrell, K.	1904	SCMA 1/22-5/24

**HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**  
Health Sciences ·  
(530) 339-3609

<b>HEOC-110 · MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY · 3 UNITS</b>						
S0018	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Buhler, S.	2150	SCMA <sup>1</sup> 1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► <b>EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):</b>						
S0019	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Buhler, S.	1711A	SCIN 1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.						
S0020	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Buhler, S.	TE7201	SCTE 1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.						
S0021	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM-12:45PM	Buhler, S.	TR1522	SCTR 1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.						

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

<b>HEOC-130 · NURSE ASSISTANT · 11 UNITS</b>						
Note: Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the Live Scan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance.						
S3702	MT	Lec	8:00AM-12:15PM	Fitzhugh, S.	8206	SCDT 1/22-5/7
	WTH	Cli	6:30AM- 2:20PM	Fitzhugh, S.		SCDT 3/7-5/9
	WTH	Cli	7:00AM- 2:50PM	Fitzhugh, S.	8217	SCDT 1/23-3/6

Limitation on Enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See [www.shastacollege.edu/hsup](http://www.shastacollege.edu/hsup) or call 530-339-3606 for details on requirements. Note: Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the LiveScan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance.

S3703	MT	Lec	8:00AM-12:15PM	Fitzhugh, S.	8206	SCDT 1/22-5/7
	WTH	Cli	6:30AM- 2:20PM	Fitzhugh, S.		SCDT 3/7-5/9
	WTH	Cli	7:00AM- 2:50PM	Fitzhugh, S.	8217	SCDT 1/23-3/6

Limitation on Enrollment: All students must meet health and safety clinical requirements. See [www.shastacollege.edu/hsup](http://www.shastacollege.edu/hsup) or call 530-339-3606 for details on requirements. Note: Upon enrollment all students must be fingerprinted through the LiveScan process. Students will not receive a certificate until they have received criminal record clearance.

<b>HEOC-131 · HOME HEALTH AIDE · 1.5 UNITS</b>						
S0114	MTWTH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Zetina, C.	8109	SCDT 5/13-5/20
	TWTH	Cli	6:30AM- 2:20PM	Zetina, C.		SCDT 3/7-5/23

All students must have completed the HEOC 130 Nurse Aide course or be a current CNA before enrolling in this course.

S0115	MTWTH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Fitzhugh, S.	8109	SCDT 5/13-5/20
	TWTH	Cli	6:30AM- 2:20PM	Fitzhugh, S.		SCDT 5/21-5/23

All students must have completed the HEOC 130 Nurse Aide course or be a current CNA before enrolling in this course.

**HISTORY**  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

<b>HIST-2 · WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500 C.E. · 3 UNITS</b>						
<i>Advisory:</i> Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.						
S8793	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA 1/22-5/24

<b>HIST-3 · WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS</b>						
<i>Advisory:</i> Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.						

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

S8795	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rodriguez, C.	820	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**HIST-17A · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0716	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Whitmer, J.	804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S2058	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S2065	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Whitmer, J.	804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1482	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-12:20PM	Maready, A.	633	SCMA	1/22-3/14

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9133	T	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Rodriguez, C.	2150	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/22-5/24
S1483	TH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Traulsen, A.	400	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2062	F	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Whitmer, J.	804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S9134	T	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Rodriguez, C.	1711A	SCIN	1/22-5/24
S9135	T	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Rodriguez, C.	TE7201	SCTE	1/22-5/24
S9136	T	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 5:50PM	Rodriguez, C.	TR1522	SCTR	1/22-5/24

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

**HIST-17B · UNITED STATES HISTORY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0718	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Whitmer, J.	804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S2069	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1484	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Whitmer, J.	804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1485	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Maready, A.	633	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1486	TH	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Traulsen, A.	400	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S2181	TH	Lec	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Traulsen, A.	TE7210	SCTE	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------------	--------	------	-----------

**HIST-35 · HISTORY OF MEXICAN AMERICANS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0719	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-12:20PM	Rodriguez, C.	633	SCMA	3/26-5/23
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**HOSPITALITY**

Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

**HOSP-94 · HOSPITALITY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

S2876	1-Unit	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

An orientation meeting will be held on Thursday, 1/24/19, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

S2877	2-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

An orientation meeting will be held on Thursday, 1/24/19, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

S2878	3-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

An orientation meeting will be held on Thursday, 1/24/19, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

S2879	4-Units	Wrk		Gerard, R.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

An orientation meeting will be held on Thursday, 1/24/19, from 2:30-3:30pm in Room 2038. All other hours at work site.

**HUMAN SERVICES**

Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

**HUSV-18 · ADULTHOOD AND AGING · 3 UNITS**

S0149	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-11:15AM	Martin, L.	1806	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

**HUSV-46 · PERSONAL FINANCE · 3 UNITS**

S0039	T	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Westphal, J.	2150	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0040	T	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Westphal, J.	1711A	SCIN	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0041	T	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Westphal, J.	TE7201	SCTE	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0042	T	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Westphal, J.	TR1522	SCTR	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

**HUSV-60 · LIFE MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS**

S9969	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Stewart, J.	826	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

**HUSV-70 · INTRO TO SOCIAL WORK AND HUMAN SERVICES · 3 UNITS**

S1585	W	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Stewart, J.	2113	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1586	W	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Stewart, J.	1712	SCIN	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				
S1587	W	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Stewart, J.	TE7205	SCTE	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				
S1588	W	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Stewart, J.	TR1522	SCTR	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

**HUSV-94 · HUMAN SERVICES WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

S9970	1-Unit	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation is in Canvas, all hours at worksite.

S9971	2-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation is in Canvas, all hours at worksite.

S9972	3-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation is in Canvas, all hours at worksite.

S9973	4-Units	Wrk		Ashbey, K.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: Email instructor for permission to enroll kashbey@shastacollege.edu. Online orientation is in Canvas, all hours at worksite.

**HUMANITIES**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

**HUM-2 · EXPLORING THE HUMANITIES · 3 UNITS**

S9127	T	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Miller, D.	400	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3810	TH	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Spivey, A.	2150	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S3812	TH	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Spivey, A.	1711A	SCIN	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access

**HUM-2 · EXPLORING THE HUMANITIES · 3 UNITS continued**

S3813	TH	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Spivey, A.	TE7201	SCTE	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3814	TH	Lec-TV	3:00PM- 4:15PM	Spivey, A.	TR1522	SCTR	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

**HUM-4 · HUMANITIES THROUGH THE FILM · 3 UNITS**

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.  
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.



S1119	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Thompson, R.	400	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1124	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Thompson, R.	400	SCMA	1/22-5/24

HUM-304 · ADVENTURES IN THE PERFORMING ARTS · 0 UNITS

S4939	F	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Fong, L.	802	SCMA	5/10-5/10
	F	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Fong, L.	802	SCMA	4/26-4/26
	F	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Fong, L.	802	SCMA	4/12-4/12
	F	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Fong, L.	802	SCMA	3/29-3/29
	F	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Fong, L.	802	SCMA	3/15-3/15
	F	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Fong, L.	802	SCMA	2/22-2/22
	F	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Fong, L.	802	SCMA	2/8-2/8
	F	Lec	6:00PM- 9:50PM	Fong, L.	802	SCMA	1/25-1/25

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

INDE-1 · CAREER PLANNING FOR INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY · 1 UNIT

S0171	M	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Rivas, I.	2512	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S2533	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 12:50PM	Nicholas, R.	2512	SCMA	1/22-5/24

INDE-37 · ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1409	MW	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Martin, T.	2501	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Materials Fee \$20.00 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

INDE-38 · INTRODUCTION TO INDUSTRIAL MECHATRONICS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2534	T	Lec/Lab	11:00AM- 3:50PM	Martin, T.	1301A	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	---------	-----------------	------------	-------	------	-----------

Materials Fee: \$20 Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

INDE-41 · INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS · 3 UNITS

Note: Industry requires a negative drug test result prior to employment.

S0643	TTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	McClain, J.	2501	SCMA	1/22-3/19
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

INDE-42 · INDUSTRIAL CONTROL DEVICES · 3 UNITS

Note: Industry requires a negative drug test result prior to employment.

S0173	TTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	McClain, J.	2501	SCMA	3/21-5/23
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

INDE-43 · INDUSTRIAL MOTOR CONTROL · 3 UNITS

Note: Industry requires a negative drug test result prior to employment.

S1410	TTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	McClain, J.	2501	SCMA	1/22-3/19
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

INDE-44 · INDUSTRIAL PROCESS CONTROL · 3 UNITS

Note: Industry requires a negative drug test result prior to employment.

S1411	TTH	Lab	5:30PM- 8:20PM	McClain, J.	2501	SCMA	3/21-5/23
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

INDE-45 · INTRODUCTION TO MANUAL MACHINING · 3 UNITS

S3738	MW	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2501	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Material Fee: \$40

S1594	MW	Lec	5:00PM- 5:45PM	Osbrink, R.	2501	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	MW	Lab	5:45PM- 7:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2506	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Materials Fee \$40.00

INDE-46 · INTRODUCTION TO CNC MACHINING · 3 UNITS

S9276	TTH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Osbrink, R.	2501	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

Materials Fee: \$40

INDE-47 · INTERMEDIATE MACHINING · 3 UNITS

S1412	MW	Lab/Lec	12:45PM- 3:35PM	Osbrink, R.	2501	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	---------	-----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Materials Fee \$40.00

INDE-94 · INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS

S0462	1-Unit	Wrk		Osbrink, R.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	--------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this course please contact Rick Osbrink at 530-242-2268 or [rosbrink@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rosbrink@shastacollege.edu).

S0463	3-Units	Wrk		Osbrink, R.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this course please contact Rick Osbrink at 530-242-2268 or [rosbrink@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rosbrink@shastacollege.edu).

S0464	2-Units	Wrk		Osbrink, R.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	-------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this course please contact Rick Osbrink at 530-242-2268 or [rosbrink@shastacollege.edu](mailto:rosbrink@shastacollege.edu).

INDE-101 · INDUSTRIAL TRADE BASICS · 3 UNITS

S9149	T	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Osbrink, R.	2501	SCMA	2/19-5/21
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

JAPANESE  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

JAPN-1 · JAPANESE 1 · 5 UNITS

S3801	MW	Lec	8:30AM-10:45AM	Zimmerman, Y.	633	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3802	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Mori, H.	815	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

JAPN-2 · JAPANESE 2 · 5 UNITS

S3803	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 4:15PM	Mori, H.	815	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	-----	------	-----------

JAPN-19 · JAPANESE CONVERSATION 1 · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in JAPN 1 or Foreign Language Placement Level 2

S3804	MW	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 2:40PM	Zimmerman, Y.	2115	SCMA	2/4-5/22
-------	----	---------	-----------------	---------------	------	------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

JOURNALISM  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

JOUR-21 · INTRODUCTION TO MASS COMMUNICATIONS · 3 UNITS

S3676	TH	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Berkow, P.	2113	SCMA	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S3677	TH	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Berkow, P.	1711B	SCIN	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3675	TH	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Berkow, P.	TE7205	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3678	TH	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Berkow, P.	TR1515	SCTR	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

KINESIOLOGY  
Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

KINES-2 · SPORTS EMERGENCY CARE · 3 UNITS

S0970	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Davis, E.	1904	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

MATH

Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760

MATH-2 · PRECALCULUS · 6 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Students may take either MATH 2A and MATH 2B, OR MATH 2 in order to meet transfer requirements. Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

S1538	MTWTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Anderson, C.	1109	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S3820	MTWTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Spotts, C.	1102	SCMA	1/22-5/24

MATH-2A · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA · 4 UNITS

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

*Note:* Students may take either MATH 2A and MATH 2B, OR MATH 2 in order to meet transfer requirements. Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

MATH 102 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

S1243	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Fox, K.	1101	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1363	TTH	Lec-TV	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Xu, B.	2113	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):*

S1362	TTH	Lec-TV	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Xu, B.	1711B	SCIN	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	--------	----------------	--------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1361	TTH	Lec-TV	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Xu, B.	TE7205	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	--------	----------------	--------	--------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1364	TTH	Lec-TV	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Xu, B.	TR1515	SCTR	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	--------	----------------	--------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

MATH-2B · PRECALCULUS TRIGONOMETRY · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

*Note:* Students may take either MATH 2A and MATH 2B, OR MATH 2 in order to meet transfer requirements. Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

MATH 2A with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 5 or higher

S1248	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Mihele, C.	1102	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1246	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Fox, K.	1120	SCMA	1/22-5/24

MATH-3A · CALCULUS 3A · 4 UNITS

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 2 or MATH 2B with a grade of C or higher, or Math Placement Level 5 or higher

S1249	MW	Lec	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Bigelow, J.	1102	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1251	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Fox, K.	1101	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-3B · CALCULUS 3B · 5 UNITS

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 3A with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 6 or higher

S1253	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Anderson, C.	1109	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Anderson, C.	1109	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1254	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Spotts, C.	1109	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Spotts, C.	1109	SCMA	1/22-5/24

MATH-4B · DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS · 4 UNITS

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 3B with a grade of C or highe or Math Placement Level 7

S1255	MW	Lec	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Glass, T.	1101	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-8 · FINITE MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 102, or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

S8734	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Bigelow, J.	1102	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-13 · COLLEGE ALGEBRA FOR LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 102 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

S0046	MW	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Jones, S.	2150	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	--------	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):*

S0044	MW	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Jones, S.	1711A	SCIN	1/22-5/24
-------	----	--------	----------------	-----------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0045	MW	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Jones, S.	TE7201	SCTE	1/22-5/24
-------	----	--------	----------------	-----------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0043	MW	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Jones, S.	TR1521	SCTR <sup>1</sup>	1/22-5/24
-------	----	--------	----------------	-----------	--------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1589	MTWTH	Lec	7:00AM- 7:50AM	Fox, M.	RBHS-302	SCTE	1/22-5/24
-------	-------	-----	----------------	---------	----------	------	-----------

S2563	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Larson, J.	1119	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S2568	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Bigelow, J.	1102	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S2566	MW	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Larson, J.	1119	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S2565	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Ward, S.	1101	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1540	MW	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Ma, J.	1119	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S2572	MW	Lec	1:00PM- 2:50PM	Bush, R.	1101	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S2569	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Mello, A.	1108	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S2570	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Bigelow, J.	1101	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S2571	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Larson, J.	1119	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0048	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM- 1:20PM	Xu, B.	2108	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1542	TTH	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Jolliff, D.	1101	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S2573	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Mello, A.	1120	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S2574	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Mihele, C.	1109	SCMA	1/22-5/24

S0048	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM- 1:20PM	Xu, B.	2108	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	--------	-----------------	--------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):*

S0049	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM- 1:20PM	Xu, B.	1711B	SCIN	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	--------	-----------------	--------	-------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0047	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM- 1:20PM	Xu, B.	TE7202	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	--------	-----------------	--------	--------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0050	TTH	Lec-TV	11:30AM- 1:20PM	Xu, B.	TR1515	SCTR	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	--------	-----------------	--------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

MATH-41B · CONCEPTS OF ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

*Note:* This course is valuable for students intending to become elementary school teachers.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 102 or Math Placement Level 4 or higher (MATH 41A is not a prerequisite for MATH 41B)

S2923	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Bush, R.	1108	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

This course is valuable for students intending to become elementary school teachers.

MATH-100 · TECHNICAL APPLICATIONS OF MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1544	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Bausell, C.	1102	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

► *EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):*

S1302	MW	Lec	7:00PM- 8:15PM	Xu, B.	TE7210	SCTE	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	--------	--------	------	-----------

MATH-101 · BASIC ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 240 or MATH 260, or Math Placement Level 2 or higher

S4604	MWF	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Woodruff, D.	1101	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S4609	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Mihele, C.	2206	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S4840	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Woodruff, D.	1107	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S4611	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Parker, J.	1119	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S4608	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Miranda, R.	1119	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S4616	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Miranda, R.	1108	SCMA	1/22-5/24

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S0096	MTWTH	Lec	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Griffin, D.	TE7210	SCTE	1/22-3/7
-------	-------	-----	----------------	-------------	--------	------	----------

Note: Math 101 S0096 and Math 102 S0098 are designed to be taken as a pair in 1 semester. While it is possible to take one course or the other singly, it is not recommended. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-102 · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

S2113	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Siva-Das, I.	1120	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Siva-Das, I.	1120	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S2121	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Sugimoto, R.	1107	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Sugimoto, R.	1107	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1258	MW	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Siva-Das, I.	1102	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Siva-Das, I.	1102	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0261	MT	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Bush, R.	1107	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	W	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Bush, R.	1107	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Note: Students must also be co-enrolled in Math 102X S0262 which meets on MT 10-11:50AM and W from 10-10:50AM

S1261	MW	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Spotts, C.	1102	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Spotts, C.	1102	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0263	MT	Lec	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Mello, A.	1107	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	W	Lec	12:00PM-12:50PM	Mello, A.	1107	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Note: Students must also be co-enrolled in Math 102X S0264 which meets on W from 1:00-1:50P and TH from 12-1:50PM.

S2120	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Mihele, C.	1109	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Mihele, C.	1109	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0268	MT	Lec	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Lippman, F.	1107	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	W	Lec	5:30PM- 6:20PM	Lippman, F.	1107	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students must also be co-enrolled in Math 102X S0269 which meets on W from 6:30-7:20PM and TH from 5:30-7:20PM.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S0098	MTWTH	Lec	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Griffin, D.	TE7210	SCTE	3/11-5/23
-------	-------	-----	----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

Note: Math 101 S0096 and Math 102 S0098 are designed to be taken as a pair in 1 semester. While it is possible to take one course or the other singly, it is not recommended. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-102X · MATH SUPPORT FOR INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 2 UNITS

S0262	W	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Bush, R.	1107	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TH	Lec/Lab	10:00AM-11:50AM	Bush, R.	1107	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Note: P/NP Grading Students must also be co-enrolled in Math 102 S0261 which meets on W from 11-11:50AM, and TH from 10-10:30 AM.

S0264	W	Lec	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Mello, A.	1107	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TH	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Mello, A.	1107	SCMA	1/22-5/24

P/NP grading. Students must also be co-enrolled in Math 102 S0263 which meets on MT from 12:00-1:50PM and W from 12:00-12:50PM.

S0269	W	Lec	6:30PM- 7:20PM	Lippman, F.	1107	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TH	Lec/Lab	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Lippman, F.	1107	SCMA	1/22-5/24

P/NP Grading Students must also be co-enrolled in Math 102 S0268 which meets MT from 5:30-7:20PM and W from 5:30-6:20PM.

MATH-110 · ESSENTIAL MATH · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or MATH 100 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

S0056	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Jones, S.	2150	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	--------	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

S0786	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Larson, J.	1119	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0455	TTH	Lec	7:00PM- 8:15PM	Bausell, C.	1102	SCMA	1/22-5/24

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S0057	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Jones, S.	1711A	SCIN	1/22-5/24
S0058	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Jones, S.	TE7201	SCTE	1/22-5/24
S0055	MW	Lec-TV	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Jones, S.	TR1521	SCTR <sup>1</sup>	1/22-5/24

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

MATH-114 · PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students may take either MATH 101 and 102, or MATH 114 in order to meet the prerequisite for MATH 14. Successful completion of both MATH 101 and MATH 102 is the equivalent of MATH 114.

S1546	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Bush, R.	1108	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Bush, R.	1108	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1548	MW	Lec	11:00AM- 1:15PM	Miranda, R.	1108	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1547	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Glass, T.	1120	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 1:50PM	Glass, T.	1120	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1549	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 4:15PM	Miranda, R.	1108	SCMA	1/22-5/24

MATH-220 · BASIC MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S1303	MTWTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Griffin, D.	TE7210	SCTE	1/22-3/21
-------	-------	-----	----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

Note: Math 220 S1303 and Math 240 S1304 are designed to be taken as a pair in 1 semester. While it is possible to take one course or the other singly, it is not recommended. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MATH-240 · PRE-ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 220, or Math Placement Level 1 or higher

S3684	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Jones, S.	2113	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S5393	MWF	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Woodruff, D.	1120	SCMA	1/22-5/24

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S3685	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Jones, S.	1712	SCIN	1/22-5/24
S1304	MTWTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:20PM	Griffin, D.	TE7210	SCTE	3/25-5/23

Note: Math 220 S1303 and Math 240 S1304 are designed to be taken as a pair in 1 semester. While it is possible to take one course or the other singly, it is not recommended. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3683	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Jones, S.	TE7205	SCTE	1/22-5/24
S3686	MW	Lec-TV	10:30AM-11:45AM	Jones, S.	TR1521	SCTR <sup>1</sup>	1/22-5/24

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

MATH-260 · BASIC MATH AND PRE-ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4619	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Sugimoto, R.	1102	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Sugimoto, R.	1102	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0260	MW	Lec	5:30PM- 6:20PM	Rhoades, R.	1101	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lec	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Rhoades, R.	1101	SCMA	1/22-5/24

MATH-260A · MATH MY WAY · 2 UNITS

S1552	MTWTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Sugimoto, R.	1108	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-------	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

This class meets MTWTH 9:30AM-10:45AM. The first class meeting will be in Room 1108. Students who enroll in Math 260A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of math modules at their own pace. If Math 260A is completed before the 10th week of the semester, then the student may enroll in Math 260B. Completion of Math 260A and 260B is equivalent to completing Math 260:Basic Math and Prealgebra.

MATH-260B · MATH MY WAY - PRE-ALGEBRA · 2 UNITS

S1568	MTWTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Jolliff, D.	1120	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-------	-----	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

This class meets MTWTH 9:30AM-10:45AM. The first class meeting will be in Room 1108. Students who enroll in Math 260A, Math My Way, an individualized learning course, will complete a series of math modules at their own pace. If Math 260A is completed before the



10th week of the semester, then the student may enroll in Math 260B. Completion of Math 260A and 260B is equivalent to completing Math 260: Basic Math and Prealgebra.

MICROBIOLOGY

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·

(530) 242-7760

**MICR-1 · MICROBIOLOGY · 5 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in one of the following courses: CHEM 1A, 2A, or CHEM 2B

S4708	MW	Lec/Lab	5:30PM- 9:45PM	Meacham, S.	1601	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S2466	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Meacham, S.	1632	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	WF	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Meacham, S.	1601	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S2468	TTH	Lec	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Meacham, S.	1632	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lab	2:30PM- 5:20PM	Meacham, S.	1601	SCMA	1/22-5/24

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S1305	TTH	Lec	8:30AM- 9:45AM	Osborne, R.	TE7210	SCTE	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lab	10:15AM- 1:05PM	Osborne, R.	TE7314	SCTE	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

MUSIC

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·

(530) 242-7730

**MUS-1 · MUSIC FUNDAMENTALS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0725	TTH	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Waterbury, E.	639	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**MUS-3 · ADVANCED DIATONIC HARMONY & MUSICIANSHIP · 4 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

MUS 2 with a grade of C or higher

S1213	MTWTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Specht, J.	639	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**MUS-5 · TWENTIETH CENTURY HARMONY · 4 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

MUS 4 with a grade of C or higher

S1214	MTWTH	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Specht, J.	639	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-------	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**MUS-10 · MUSIC APPRECIATION · 3 UNITS**

S2627	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**MUS-14 · WORLD MUSIC · 3 UNITS**

S2470	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Waterbury, E.	400	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0059	TTH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Staff	2113	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-------	------	-------------------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0060	TTH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Staff	1712	SCIN	1/22-5/24
S0061	TTH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Staff	TE7205	SCTE	1/22-5/24
S0062	TTH	Lec-TV	1:00PM- 2:15PM	Staff	TR1521	SCTR	1/22-5/24

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

**MUS-15 · HISTORY OF ROCK · 3 UNITS**

S3865	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S3866	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S3867	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S3868	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Grandy, L.	802	SCMA	1/22-5/24

**MUS-21A · BEGINNING GUITAR · 1 UNIT**

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

S0728	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

**MUS-21B · INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 21A.

S0729	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

**MUS-21C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE GUITAR · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 21B.

S0730	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

**MUS-21D · ADVANCED GUITAR · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide their own instruments.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 21C.

S0731	W	Lec/Lab	7:00PM- 8:50PM	Woods, W.	633	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	---------	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

**MUS-22A · BEGINNING PIANO · 1 UNIT**

S0732	TTH	Lec/Lab	2:00PM- 2:50PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

**MUS-22B · INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22A.

S0733	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:30AM-12:20PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

**MUS-22C · ADVANCED INTERMEDIATE PIANO · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22B.

S0734	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:30AM-12:20PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

**MUS-22D · ADVANCED PIANO · 1 UNIT**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MUS 22C.

S0735	TTH	Lec/Lab	11:30AM-12:20PM	Southard, M.	639	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	-----------------	--------------	-----	------	-----------

**MUS-35 · VOCAL JAZZ ENSEMBLE · 1 UNIT**

Note: Performances are required.

S2079	MW	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 4/30/19 & 5/1/19 @ 1:45PM Performance: 5/1/19 @ 7:30PM

**MUS-40 · CONCERT CHOIR · 1 UNIT**

Note: Field trips and performances may be required.

S6265	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 5/10/19 @ 3:00PM - 6:00PM Performance: 5/11/19 @ 7:30PM

**MUS-42 · SHASTA COLLEGE CHORALE · 1 UNIT**

Note: Performances are required.

S3847	M	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 4/9/19, 4/12/19 @ 6PM-10PM, 5/10/19 @ 3PM-6PM Performances: 4/13/19 @ 7:30PM, 4/14/19 @ 3PM, 5/11/19 @ 7:30PM

**MUS-43 · SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA · 1 UNIT**

Note: Field trips and performances are required.

S1490	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 2/8/19 @ 6:30PM, 2/9/19 @ 10AM, 4/5/19 @ 6:30PM, 4/12/19 @ 6:30PM, 4/13/19 @ 10AM Performances: 2/9/19 @ 7:30PM, 4/13/19 @ 7:30PM, 4/14/19 @ 3PM

**MUS-44 · SHASTA COLLEGE CONCERT ORCHESTRA · 0.5-1 UNITS**

Note: Field trips and performances are required.



S1491	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 5/18/19 @ 2:00PM Performance: 5/19/19 @ 3:00PM

**MUS-46 · SHASTA COLLEGE SYMPHONIC BAND · 1 UNIT**

Note: Field trips and performances are required.

S3872	TH	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 4/25/19 @ 6:30PM Performance: 4/26/19 and 4/27/19 @ 7:30PM

**MUS-47 · SHASTA COLLEGE JAZZ ENSEMBLE · 1 UNIT**

Note: Field trips and performance are required.

S3851	M	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Miller, D.	633	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 4/22/19 @ 6PM Performance: 4/24/19 @ 7:30PM

**MUS-48 · APPLIED MUSIC · 0.5 UNITS**

S3874		Lab	TBA	Waterbury, E.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	--	-----	-----	---------------	--	------	-----------

Note: Student must be a declared Music major, enrolled in a Music Theory class (MUS 2-5), and enrolled in a large music ensemble (MUS 31-47). Entrance is by audition only.

**MUS-61A · BEGINNING PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS**

Note: Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

S1492	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Combined: MUS 61A S1492/ MUS 61B S1493/ MUS 61C S1494/ MUS 61D S1495

**MUS-61B · INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

S1493	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Combined: MUS 61A S1492/ MUS 61B S1493/ MUS 61C S1494/ MUS 61D S1495

**MUS-61C · ADV INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

S1494	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Combined: MUS 61A S1492/ MUS 61B S1493/ MUS 61C S1494/ MUS 61D S1495

**MUS-61D · ADVANCED PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS · 0.5 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Performance on a solo instrument or voice is required. It is recommended that the students have a Music AA track.

S1495	F	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Combined: MUS 61A S1492/ MUS 61B S1493/ MUS 61C S1494/ MUS 61D S1495

**MUS-65 · INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARD SKILLS · 1 UNIT**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

MUS 64 with a grade of C or higher

S1218	MW	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Staff	639	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------	-----	------	-----------

**MUS-301 · ORCHESTRA FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS**

Note: While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances.

S2676	T	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 2/8/19 @ 6:30PM, 2/9/19 @ 10AM, 4/5/19 @ 6:30PM, 4/12/19 @ 6:30PM, 4/13/19 @ 10AM Performances: 2/9/19 @ 7:30PM, 4/13/19 @ 7:30PM, 4/14/19 @ 3PM

S2651	W	Lab	4:00PM- 6:50PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 5/18/19 @ 2:00PM Performance: 5/19/19 @ 3:00PM

**MUS-302 · SYMPHONIC BAND FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS**

Note: While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances. Field trips and performances are required.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

S3873	TH	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Specht, J.	633	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 4/25/19 @ 6:30PM Performance: 4/26/19 and 4/27/19 @ 7:30PM

**MUS-303 · MUSIC FOR SENIORS · 0 UNITS**

Note: While this is an open enrollment class, an assessment will be conducted by the instructor at the start of the class to determine if the student has the required ability to participate in performances.

S8809	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	-----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 5/10/19 @ 3:00PM-6:00PM Performance: 5/11/19 @ 7:30PM

S8811	MW	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 4/30/19 & 5/1/19 @ 1:45PM Performance: 5/1/19 @ 7:30PM

S8813	M	Lab	6:30PM- 9:20PM	Miller, D.	633	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsal: 4/22/19 @ 6PM Performance: 4/24/19 @ 7:30PM

S8812	M	Lab	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Waterbury, E.	638	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	---------------	-----	------	-----------

Rehearsals: 4/9/19, 4/12/19 @ 6PM-10PM 5/10/19 @ 3PM-6PM Performances: 4/13/19 @ 7:30PM, 4/14/19 @ 3PM, 5/11/19 @ 7:30PM

**NATURAL HISTORY**

**Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760**

**NHIS-15 · NATURAL HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA · 3 UNITS**

Note: Required day field trips

S2476	TTH	Lec-TV	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Frost, P.	2108	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S2477	TTH	Lec-TV	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Frost, P.	1712	SCIN	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2478	TTH	Lec-TV	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Frost, P.	TE7202	SCTE	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-----------	--------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2475	TTH	Lec-TV	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Frost, P.	TR1521	SCTR <sup>1</sup>	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-----------	--------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

1 Originating Site

**NHIS-65 · NATURAL HISTORY OF PATRICK'S POINT · 1 UNIT**

Note: Students must provide their own camping gear and food. The college supplies and requires bus transportation for no additional cost.

S1566	F	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hannafor, M.		SCMA	5/3-5/3
-------	---	-----	----------------	--------------	--	------	---------

	F	Lab	2:00PM- 7:50PM	Hannafor, M.		SCMA	5/3-5/3
--	---	-----	----------------	--------------	--	------	---------

	F	Lec	5:00PM- 8:50PM	Hannafor, M.	1625	SCMA	4/26-4/26
--	---	-----	----------------	--------------	------	------	-----------

	S	Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hannafor, M.		SCMA	5/4-5/4
--	---	-----	----------------	--------------	--	------	---------

	S	Lab	1:00PM- 7:50PM	Hannafor, M.		SCMA	5/4-5/4
--	---	-----	----------------	--------------	--	------	---------

	SU	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Hannafor, M.		SCMA	5/5-5/5
--	----	-----	----------------	--------------	--	------	---------

	SU	Lab	1:00PM- 4:50PM	Hannafor, M.		SCMA	5/5-5/5
--	----	-----	----------------	--------------	--	------	---------

Late start course beginning 4/26/18 with required overnight field trip to Patrick's Point. Field trip leaves SC at 8:00AM on 5/3/19 and returns to SC on 5/5/19 at 5:00PM.

**NUTRITION**

**Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590**

**NUTR-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS**

S9978	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tippin, J.	822	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

S9979	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tippin, J.	822	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**NUTR-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS continued**

S9980	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Tippin, J.	822	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	-----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

S9981	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Moloney, G.	822	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

S9982	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Moloney, G.	822	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

S0065	T	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Collins, S.	2113	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	--------	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

		WebLe	+INTERNET				
--	--	-------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):

S0066	T	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Collins, S.	1711B	SCIN	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0064	T	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Collins, S.	TE7205	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0067	T	Lec-TV	4:00PM- 5:15PM	Collins, S.	TR1515	SCTR	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

**OFFICE ADMINISTRATION**

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

**OAS-1 · CAREER PLANNING IN BUSINESS & OFF ADMIN · 1 UNIT**

S3768	T	Lec/Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Covington, B.	2202B	SCMA	2/12-4/9
		WebLab	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**OAS-10 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT**

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus

S0829	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Ellison, T.	2209	SCMA	3/25-5/13
-------	----	---------	----------------	-------------	------	------	-----------

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S3720	F	Lec/Lab	1:30PM- 3:15PM	Cahill, L.	TE7114	SCTE	2/1-4/5
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**OAS-51 · INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS**

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

S3931	MW	Lec/Lab	11:30AM- 1:40PM	Ellison, T.	2217	SCMA	2/4-5/15
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S4636	F	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-11:30AM	Cahill, L.	TE7114	SCTE	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**OAS-52 · INTERMEDIATE KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

A grade of C or higher in OAS 51

S3932	MW	Lec/Lab	11:30AM- 1:40PM	Ellison, T.	2217	SCMA	2/4-5/15
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S4075	F	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-11:30AM	Cahill, L.	TE7114	SCTE	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**OAS-53 · ADVANCED KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

A grade of C or higher in OAS 52

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S1659	F	Lec/Lab	9:00AM-11:30AM	Cahill, L.	TE7114	SCTE	1/22-5/24
-------	---	---------	----------------	------------	--------	------	-----------

		WebLe	+INTERNET				
--	--	-------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**OAS-80 · OUTLOOK · 1 UNIT**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S0839	MW	Lec/Lab	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Hunt, C.	2209	SCMA	2/4-3/20
-------	----	---------	----------------	----------	------	------	----------

**OAS-84 · OFFICE ADMINISTRATION WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

S5504	1-Unit	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: Email faculty at [sgordon@shastacollege.edu](mailto:sgordon@shastacollege.edu) to enroll.

S5505	2-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: Email faculty at [sgordon@shastacollege.edu](mailto:sgordon@shastacollege.edu) to enroll.

S5506	3-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: Email faculty at [sgordon@shastacollege.edu](mailto:sgordon@shastacollege.edu) to enroll.

S5507	4-Units	Wrk		Gordon, S.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: Email faculty at [sgordon@shastacollege.edu](mailto:sgordon@shastacollege.edu) to enroll.

**OAS-166 · RECORDS MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS**

S3767	TH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:30AM	Cahill, L.	2209	SCMA	1/31-5/16
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**PHILOSOPHY**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

**PHIL-6 · INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3256	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S9110	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	1/22-5/24

**PHIL-7 · ETHICS: UNDERSTANDING RIGHT AND WRONG · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1194	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

**PHIL-8 · LOGIC · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1195	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Tello, J.	816	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

**PE-11 · FUNDAMENTAL CONDITIONING · 1 UNIT**

S1237	MTWTH	Lab	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Hamilton, B.	FBIELD	SCMA	4/8-5/23
-------	-------	-----	----------------	--------------	--------	------	----------

**PE-12A · BEGINNING WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT**

S0974	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0983	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S2328	MW	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0986	MW	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0989	MW	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S3581	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0980	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0992	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0998	TTH	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0995	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

PE-12B · INTERMEDIATE WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 12A.

S0975	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0984	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S2333	MW	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0987	MW	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0990	MW	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S3582	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0981	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0993	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0999	TTH	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0996	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24

PE-12C · ADVANCED WEIGHT TRAINING AND FITNESS · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 12B.

S0976	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0985	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S2334	MW	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0988	MW	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0991	MW	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S3583	TTH	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Brown, J.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0982	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0994	TTH	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Thompson, C.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S2305	TTH	Lab	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Fitzhugh, R.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0997	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Keating, J.	1804	SCMA	1/22-5/24

PE-17 · YOGA · 1 UNIT

S9953	MW	Lab	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S2311	MW	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1759	TTH	Lab	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Nelson, R.	1840	SCMA	1/22-5/24

PE-30A · BEGINNING SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

S2314	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S2322	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1286	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	1/22-5/24

PE-30B · INTERMEDIATE SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 30A.

S2315	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S2323	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1287	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	1/22-5/24

PE-30C · ADVANCED SWIMMING · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 30B.

S2321	MW	Lab	11:00AM-12:15PM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S2324	TTH	Lab	9:30AM-10:45AM	Rupert, B.	POOL	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1288	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Brazil, K.	POOL	SCMA	1/22-5/24

PE-60 · SELF-DEFENSE · 1 UNIT

S1239	MW	Lab	5:30PM- 6:45PM	Kingsbury, D.	1840	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

PE-69 · FOOTBALL · 1 UNIT

S3588	MTWTH	Lab	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Thompson, C.	FBFIELD	SCMA	1/22-3/1
	F	Lab	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Thompson, C.	FBFIELD	SCMA	1/22-3/1

PE-70A · BEGINNING VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

S1163	TTH	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

PE-70B · INTERMEDIATE VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 70A.

S1168	TTH	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

PE-70C · ADVANCED VOLLEYBALL · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PE 70B.

S1169	TTH	Lab	6:00PM- 7:15PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

PE-75 · BASKETBALL · 1 UNIT

S2312	MW	Lab	8:00PM- 9:15PM	Keating, J.	GYM	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	-----	------	-----------

PHYSICAL EDUCATION - ATHLETICS

Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

PEAT-13 · INTERCOLLEGIATE SOFTBALL · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate softball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S1289	MTWTHF	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Knowles, A.	SBFIELD	SCMA	1/15-5/24
-------	--------	-----	----------------	-------------	---------	------	-----------

PEAT-15 · INTERCOLLEGIATE BASEBALL · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate baseball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S1290	MW	Lab	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Rupert, B.	BBFIELD	SCMA	1/15-5/24
	TTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Rupert, B.	BBFIELD	SCMA	1/15-5/24
	F	Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Rupert, B.	BBFIELD	SCMA	1/15-5/24

PEAT-17 · INTERCOLLEGIATE TRACK AND FIELD · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate track and field athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S1291	MTWTHF	Lab	3:00PM- 4:50PM	Hamilton, B.	TRACK	SCMA	1/15-5/24
S1292	MWTH	Lab	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Cottrell, K.	TRACK	SCMA	1/15-5/24
	T	Lab	5:00PM- 5:50PM	Cottrell, K.	TRACK	SCMA	1/15-5/24
	S	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Cottrell, K.	TRACK	SCMA	1/15-5/24

PEAT-19 · INTERCOLLEGIATE TENNIS · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate tennis athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S1293	MTWTHF	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Lee, H.	COURTS	SCMA	1/15-5/24
-------	--------	-----	----------------	---------	--------	------	-----------

PEAT-25 · INTERCOLLEGIATE SWIMMING AND DIVING · 3 UNITS

Note: Tryouts may be required to determine performance capability. This course is designed for the intercollegiate swimming and diving athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S9960	MTWTHF	Lab	3:30PM- 5:20PM	Wagner, M.	POOL	SCMA	1/15-5/24
-------	--------	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

PEAT-41 · OFF-SEASON FOOTBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate football athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S2354	MTWTH	Lab	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Campos, S.	FBFIELD	SCMA	3/4-5/23
	F	Lab	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Campos, S.	FBFIELD	SCMA	3/4-5/23
S2358	MTWTH	Lab	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Hamilton, B.	FBFIELD	SCMA	3/4-5/23
	F	Lab	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Hamilton, B.	FBFIELD	SCMA	3/4-5/23
S2362	MTWTH	Lab	5:00PM- 6:50PM	Thompson, C.	FBFIELD	SCMA	3/4-5/23
	F	Lab	5:30PM- 7:20PM	Thompson, C.	FBFIELD	SCMA	3/4-5/23

PEAT-42 · OFF-SEASON SOCCER TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate soccer athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.



S2369	MW	Lab	4:00PM- 6:15PM	Fults, D.	SOCCER	SCMA	3/4-5/20
S2370	MW	Lab	4:00PM- 6:15PM	Staff	SOCCER	SCMA	3/4-5/20

**PEAT-43 · OFF-SEASON VOLLEYBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS**

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate volleyball athlete. Although this class is designed for the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S2372	TWTH	Lab	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Brazil, K.	GYM	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	------	-----	----------------	------------	-----	------	-----------

**PEAT-44 · OFF-SEASON WRESTLING TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS**

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate wrestler. Although this class is designated the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all qualified individuals.

S2374	MTWTH	Lab	7:00AM- 8:00AM	Thomas, M.	GYM	SCMA	2/12-5/23
	MTWTH	Lab	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Thomas, M.	TRACK	SCMA	2/12-5/23

**PEAT-45 · OFF-SEASON BASKETBALL TRAINING · 1-3 UNITS**

Note: This course is designed for the intercollegiate basketball athlete. Although this class is designed the intercollegiate athlete, it is open to all individuals.

S2375	MTWTH	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Brown, J.	GYM	SCMA	3/18-5/8
S2376	MTWTH	Lab	2:00PM- 3:50PM	Fitzhugh, R.	GYM	SCMA	3/18-5/8

**PEAT-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR ATHLETICS/ COACHING · 1-8 UNITS**

S0540	1-Unit	Wrk		Diskin, M.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	--------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Matt Diskin at [mdiskin@shastacollege.edu](mailto:mdiskin@shastacollege.edu)

S0541	2-Units	Wrk		Diskin, M.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Matt Diskin at [mdiskin@shastacollege.edu](mailto:mdiskin@shastacollege.edu)

S0542	3-Units	Wrk		Diskin, M.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Matt Diskin at [mdiskin@shastacollege.edu](mailto:mdiskin@shastacollege.edu)

S0543	4-Units	Wrk		Diskin, M.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	------------	--	------	-----------

Note: To enroll in this class, contact Matt Diskin at [mdiskin@shastacollege.edu](mailto:mdiskin@shastacollege.edu)

S5819	1-Unit	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, contact Mike Davis at 242-2280.

S5820	2-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, contact Mike Davis at 242-2280.

S5821	3-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, contact Mike Davis at 242-2280.

S5822	4-Units	Wrk		Davis, E.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, contact Mike Davis at 242-2280.

**PHYSICAL SCI - ALSO SEE ESCI**  
**Science, Language Arts, and Math ·**  
**(530) 242-7760**

**PHSC-1 · PHYSICAL SCIENCE SURVEY · 4 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1232	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	MW	Lab	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Fard, D.	1411	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**PHYSICS**  
**Science, Language Arts, and Math ·**  
**(530) 242-7760**

**PHYS-2B · GENERAL COLLEGE PHYSICS · 4 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in PHYS 2A

S2490	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Carico, D.	1425	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	T	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Carico, D.	1415	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2491	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Carico, D.	1425	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Carico, D.	1415	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**PHYS-4A · PHYSICS (MECHANICS) · 4 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 3A, or Math Placement Level 6 or higher

S2492	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TH	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Note: This class will be taught via computer assisted instruction; therefore the student should be familiar with the basic operation of a personal computer.

S2493	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TH	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Note: This class will be taught via computer assisted instruction; therefore the student should be familiar with the basic operation of a personal computer.

S3846	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Masulis, T.	1425	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Note: This class will be taught via computer assisted instruction; therefore the student should be familiar with the basic operation of a personal computer.

**PHYS-4C · PHYSICS (WAVES, MODERN PHYSICS AND QUANTUM MECHANICS) · 4 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

PHYS 4B with a grade of C or higher; and MATH 4A with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 7

S1227	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Masulis, T.	1415	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	T	Lab	2:00PM- 4:50PM	Masulis, T.	1411	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**PHYSIOLOGY**  
**Science, Language Arts, and Math ·**  
**(530) 242-7760**

**PHY-1 · PHYSIOLOGY · 5 UNITS**

S2626	MW	Lec	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Osborne, R.	1612	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	W	Lab	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Osborne, R.	1612	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2497	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TH	Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2498	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TH	Lab	2:30PM- 5:20PM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

	F	Lab	9:00AM-11:50AM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	1/22-5/24
--	---	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S8846	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:50PM	Croes, S.	1632	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	T	Lab	2:30PM- 5:20PM	Croes, S.	1612	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S1306	MW	Lec	8:30AM-10:20AM	Staff	TE7206A	SCTE	1/22-5/24
	M	Lab	12:00PM- 2:50PM	Staff	TE7314	SCTE	1/22-5/24

**POLITICAL SCIENCE**  
**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·**  
**(530) 242-7730**

**POLS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1505	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Lee, M.	806	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S3268	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Lee, M.	806	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S9321	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Pearl, D.	2115	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0070	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Scarpelli, C.	2113	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S2667	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Lee, M.	802	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0231	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Pearl, D.	820	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S3270	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S3269	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Pearl, D.	2115	SCMA	1/22-5/24

S0336	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Kutras, C.	806	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S3271	TTH	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Pearl, D.	2115	SCMA	1/22-5/24

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0069	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Scarpelli, C.	1712	SCIN	1/22-5/24
S0068	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Scarpelli, C.	TE7205	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	1/22-5/24
S0071	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Scarpelli, C.	TR1522	SCTR	1/22-5/24

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

**PSYCHOLOGY**  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

**PSYC-1A · GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2085	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Foust, K.	400	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S2094	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Frigo, L.	820	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S0078	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Kelley, E.	2150	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S2088	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S0235	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	1317	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S2086	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Frigo, L.	820	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S2087	TTH	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Frigo, L.	820	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S2096	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Foust, K.	804	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S1498	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Foust, K.	816	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S0076	TH	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Spivey, A.	2150	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
		WebLe	+INTERNET				
S0234	MW	Lec	3:00PM- 4:30PM	Kelley, E.	816	SCMA	2/4-5/22
S3876	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	816	SCMA	3/26-5/23
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on December 20, 2018. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITES (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0074	TH	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Spivey, A.	1711A	SCIN	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S0079	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Kelley, E.	1711A	SCIN	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S0075	TH	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Spivey, A.	TE7201	SCTE	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S0080	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Kelley, E.	TE7201	SCTE	1/22-5/24

**PSYC-1A · GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS Continued**

*Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.*

S0073	TH	Lec-TV	4:30PM- 5:45PM	Spivey, A.	TR1522	SCTR	1/22-5/24
		WebLe	+INTERNET				
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S0077	MW	Lec-TV	12:00PM- 1:15PM	Kelley, E.	TR1521	SCTR	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

**PSYC-5 · HUMAN SEXUALITY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3071	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Young, P.	633	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

**PSYC-14 · PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSON/SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1499	F	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Welch, D.	633	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S1202	MW	Lec	5:00PM- 6:30PM	Kelley, E.	816	SCMA	2/4-5/24

**PSYC-15 · SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1203	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Foust, K.	816	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

**PSYC-17 · ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1500	TTH	Lec	3:30PM- 4:45PM	Young, P.	633	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

► **EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):**

S0340	TTH	Lec	8:30AM- 9:45AM	Young, P.	TE7208	SCTE	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-----------	--------	------	-----------

**PSYC-25 · INTRODUCTION TO RESEARCH METHODS · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 14 and a grade of C or higher in PSYC 1A

S0240	MW	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Frigo, L.	820	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S0724	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Staff	816	SCMA	1/22-3/14
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on December 20, 2018. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

**PSYC-41 · CULTURAL/SOCIAL CONTEXT OF CHILDHOOD · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1204	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Parrilla-Anderson, K.	1317	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

**PSYC-94 · PSYCHOLOGY WORKSITE LEARNING · 1-8 UNITS**

*Note:* Please contact Keith Foust at [kfoust@shastacollege.edu](mailto:kfoust@shastacollege.edu) to set up an in person meeting for instructor consent to enroll in this class.

S0238	2-Units	Wrk		Foust, K.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
<i>Note:</i> Please contact Keith Foust at <a href="mailto:kfoust@shastacollege.edu">kfoust@shastacollege.edu</a> to set up an in person meeting for instructor consent to enroll in this class.							

S0239	3-Units	Wrk		Foust, K.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
<i>Note:</i> Please contact Keith Foust at <a href="mailto:kfoust@shastacollege.edu">kfoust@shastacollege.edu</a> to set up an in person meeting for instructor consent to enroll in this class.							

**REGISTERED NURSING**

Health Sciences ·  
(530) 339-3609

**REGN-15 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS I · 6.5 UNITS**

S0122	W	Lec	8:00AM-10:50AM	Bish, L.	8104	SCDT	1/23-1/23
	W	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bish, L.	8208	SCDT	5/15-5/22
	W	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Bish, L.	8104	SCDT	3/6-5/8
	W	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Bish, L.	8104	SCDT	1/30-2/27
	TH	Lec	8:00AM-11:50AM	Bish, L.	8104	SCDT	1/24-5/16

*Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.*

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**



REGN-15P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM I · 5.5 UNITS

S0123		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S0124		Cli	TBA	Bish, L.		SCDT	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S0125		Cli	TBA	Bish, L.		SCDT	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

REGN-25 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS II · 6.5 UNITS

S0126	M	Lec	8:00AM- 9:00AM	Staff	8208	SCDT	1/28-5/13
	M	Lec	9:00AM-11:50AM	Staff	8104	SCDT	1/28-5/13
	M	Lec	12:30PM- 1:20PM	Staff	8208	SCDT	5/20-5/20
	T	Lec	10:30AM- 1:20PM	Staff	8104	SCDT	1/22-5/14
	T	Lec	2:30PM- 4:20PM	Staff	8208	SCDT	5/14-5/14
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

REGN-25P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM II · 5.5 UNITS

S0127		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S0128		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S0129		Cli	TBA	Busk, B.		SCDT	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

REGN-35 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS III · 3.5 UNITS

S0130	M	Lec	9:00AM-12:50PM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	1/28-5/13
	T	Lec	8:00AM- 8:30AM	Nitsche, A.	8111	SCDT	2/26-2/26
	T	Lec	8:00AM- 8:30AM	Nitsche, A.	8111	SCDT	2/5-2/5
	T	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Nitsche, A.	8111	SCDT	5/21-5/21
	T	Lec	2:30PM- 3:20PM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	1/22-1/22
	F	Lec	8:00AM-10:50AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	2/22-2/22
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

REGN-35P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM III · 2.5 UNITS

S0131		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.		SCDT	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S0132		Cli	TBA	Boucher, M.		SCDT	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S0133		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.		SCDT	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

REGN-36 · CHILD AND ADOLESCENT CARE · 1.5 UNITS

S0134	M	Lec	7:30AM- 8:45AM	Nitsche, A.	8111	SCDT	1/28-1/28
	T	Lec	7:30AM- 8:45AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

REGN-36P · PRFSNL NRSNG PRCTM: CHILD & ADLSCNT CARE · 1.5 UNITS

S0135		Cli	TBA	Boucher, M.		SCDT	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S0136		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.		SCDT	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S0137		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.		SCDT	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

REGN-37 · MATERNAL & INFANT CARE · 1.5 UNITS

S0138	M	Lec	7:30AM- 8:45AM	Nitsche, A.	8111	SCDT	2/11-2/11
	T	Lec	9:00AM-10:15AM	Nitsche, A.	8218	SCDT	1/22-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

REGN-37P · PRFSNL NRSNG PRCTM: MATRNL & INFANT CARE · 1.5 UNITS

S0139		Cli	TBA	Boucher, M.		SCDT	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S0140		Cli	TBA	Boucher, M.		SCDT	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S0141		Cli	TBA	Nitsche, A.		SCDT	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

REGN-45 · HEALTH AND ILLNESS IV · 2.5 UNITS

S1378	T	Lec	8:00AM- 8:50AM	Morris, M.	8220	SCDT	1/22-1/22
	W	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Morris, M.	8218	SCDT	1/23-4/24
	W	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Morris, M.	8208	SCDT	5/8-5/8
	TH	Lec	1:00PM- 1:30PM	Morris, M.	8218	SCDT	1/24-2/28
	TH	Lec	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Morris, M.	8218	SCDT	1/24-4/25
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

REGN-45P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING PRACTICUM IV · 2 UNITS

S1379		Cli	TBA	Morris, M.		SCDT	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S1380		Cli	TBA	Morris, M.		SCDT	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S1381		Cli	TBA	Staff		SCDT	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

REGN-46 · COMMUNITY AND MENTAL HEALTH · 2.5 UNITS

S1382	T	Lec	9:00AM- 9:50AM	Morris, M.	8220	SCDT	1/22-1/22
	W	Lec	10:00AM-11:50AM	Morris, M.	8208	SCDT	5/8-5/8
	W	Lec	1:00PM- 1:30PM	Morris, M.	8218	SCDT	1/23-2/27
	W	Lec	1:30PM- 2:45PM	Morris, M.	8218	SCDT	1/23-4/24
	TH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:15AM	Morris, M.	8218	SCDT	1/24-4/25
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

REGN-46P · PROF NRSNG PRAC: COMMUNITY & MENTAL HLTH · 2 UNITS

S1383		Cli	TBA	Morris, M.		SCDT	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S1384		Cli	TBA	Morris, M.		SCDT	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S1385		Cli	TBA	Morris, M.		SCDT	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

REGN-47 · PROFESSIONAL NURSING LEADERSHIP · 1 UNIT

S1390	T	Lec	10:00AM-10:50AM	Morris, M.	8220	SCDT	1/22-1/22
	TH	Lec	11:00AM-11:50AM	Morris, M.	8208	SCDT	1/24-5/23
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

REGN-47P · PROFESSIONAL NURSING CAPSTONE · 2 UNITS

S1387		Cli	TBA	Morris, M.		SCDT	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S1388		Cli	TBA	Morris, M.		SCDT	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S1389		Cli	TBA	Morris, M.		SCDT	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

SKILLS DEVELOPMENT

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·

(530) 242-7760

SDEV-301 · PRE-GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0298	MW	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	1/22-5/24
S0301	TTH	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	1/22-5/24

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S4597	TTH	Lab	9:00AM-11:20AM	Berman, L.	TCLI-126	SCTE	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	----------	------	-----------

SDEV-302 · GED TEST PREPARATION · 0 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1532	MW	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	1/22-5/24
S1533	TTH	Lab	11:00AM- 1:50PM	Kortuem, J.	RPL	OSC	1/22-5/24

► EXTENDED EDUCATION SITE (see page 2 for location legend):

S1311	TTH	Lab	9:00AM-11:20AM	Berman, L.	TCLI-126	SCTE	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	------------	----------	------	-----------

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·**  
**(530) 242-7730**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2670	MW	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Wylie, H.	522	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S4849	TTTh	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Wylie, H.	400	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1365	TTT	Lec-TV	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Kutil, D.	2113	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	--------	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access

S1366	TTH	Lec-TV	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Kutil, D.	1711B	SCIN	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access							
S1367	TTH	Lec-TV	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Kutil, D.	TE7205	SCTE	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access							
S1369	TTH	Lec-TV	2:30PM- 3:45PM	Kutil, D.	TR1515	SCTR	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access							

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1502	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Wylie, H.	806	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S9123	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Wylie, H.	522	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	-----------------	-----------	-----	------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·**  
**(530) 242-7730**

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2609	MW	Lec	8:00AM-10:15AM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1503	MW	Lec	11:00AM- 1:15PM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S2610	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 4:15PM	Cooper, W.	812	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S3805	TTH	Lec	11:00AM- 1:15PM	Cooper, W.	812	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S2614	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 4:15PM	Mireles, G.	522	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

S0101	TTH	Lec	6:30PM- 8:45PM	Mireles, G.	TE7208	SCTE	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	-------------	--------	------	-----------

**Advisory:** Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2489	MW	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Staff	2108	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S2615	TTH	Lec	8:00AM-10:15AM	Sittig, A.	812	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S0243	TTH	Lec	2:00PM- 4:15PM	Cooper, W.	812	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

***Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.***

S2488	MW	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Staff	1711B	SCIN	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S2494	MW	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Staff	TE7202	SCTE	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S2495	MW	Lec-TV	5:30PM- 7:45PM	Staff	TR1515	SCTR	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

1     Originating Site

**Science, Language Arts, and Math ·**  
**(530) 242-7760**

S8730	TTH	Lec	10:00AM-11:15AM	Grondahl, M.	781	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S4848	TTH	Lec	11:30AM-12:45PM	Grondahl, M.	785	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							

S0085	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Ellingson, L.	2150	SCMA <sup>1</sup>	1/22-3/14
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on 12/20/18. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

S0086	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Ellingson, L.	1711A	SCIN	1/22-3/14
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on 12/20/18. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

S0087	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Ellingson, L.	TE7201	SCTE	1/22-3/14
		WebLe	+INTERNET				
S0088	TTH	Lec-TV	6:00PM- 8:50PM	Ellingson, L.	TR1522	SCTR	1/22-3/14
		WebLe	+INTERNET				

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on 12/20/18. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

S4834	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	2108	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S3699	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	1712	SCIN	1/22-5/24
S2465	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	TE7202	SCTE <sup>1</sup>	1/22-5/24
S4836	F	Lec-TV	9:00AM-11:50AM	Lepage, R.	TR1521	SCTR	1/22-5/24

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on 12/20/18. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

<sup>1</sup> Originating Site

S1537	MW	Lec	2:00PM- 3:15PM	Lesicko, D.	2202A	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	-------------	-------	------	-----------

S3882	MTWTHFLab	TBA	McCandless, J.	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Writing Center Tutoring Lab, Room 749					
S3883	MTWTHFLab	TBA	McCandless, J.	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Math Tutoring Lab, Room 749					
S3884	MTWTHFLab	TBA	McCandless, J.	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Reading Tutoring Lab, Room 784					
S3885	MTWTHFLab	TBA	McCandless, J.	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Business Tutoring Lab, Room 749					
S3886	MTWTHFLab	TBA	McCandless, J.	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Science Tutoring Lab, 1626					
S3887	MTWTHFLab	TBA	McCandless, J.	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Supervised Tutoring Lab, Room 784					

THEATER

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·

(530) 242-7730

THTR-1 · INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE ARTS · 3 UNITS							
S0954	TTH	Lec	12:30PM- 1:45PM	Thorson, G.	826	SCMA	1/22-5/24
S1496	MW	Lec	9:00AM-10:30AM	Wiechman, J.	826	SCMA	2/4-5/22

THTR-12 · ACTING I · 3 UNITS							
S0251	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	1/22-5/24

THTR-13 · ACTING II · 3 UNITS							
S0252	TTH	Lec	9:30AM-10:45AM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	1/22-5/24

THTR-26 · MAINSTAGE PRODUCTION II · 1-6 UNITS							
S0962	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:50PM	Fahey, H.	505	SCMA	1/22-3/14
Auditions: 12/4/18-12/5/18 @ 6PM Call backs: 12/6/18 @ 6PM Performances: 3/8/19-3/9/19, 3/14/19-3/16/19 @ 7:00PM; 3/10/19 & 3/17/19 @ 2:00PM							
S0963	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:50PM	Fahey, H.	505	SCMA	2/4-3/14
Auditions: 12/4/18-12/5/18 @ 6PM Call backs: 12/6/18 @ 6PM Performances: 3/8/19-3/9/19, 3/14/19-3/16/19 @ 7:00PM; 3/10/19 & 3/17/19 @ 2:00PM							
S0964	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/4-3/14
Auditions: 12/4/18-12/5/18 @ 6PM Call backs: 12/6/18 @ 6PM Performances: 3/8/19-3/9/19, 3/14/19-3/16/19 @ 7:00PM; 3/10/19 & 3/17/19 @ 2:00PM							
S0965	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/26-3/14
Auditions: 12/4/18-12/5/18 @ 6PM Call backs: 12/6/18 @ 6PM Performances: 3/8/19-3/9/19, 3/14/19-3/16/19 @ 7:00PM; 3/10/19 & 3/17/19 @ 2:00PM							

THTR-34 · MAKEUP · 2 UNITS							
S2671	MW	Lec/Lab	12:30PM- 2:20PM	McDonald, M.	520	SCMA	2/4-5/15
Materials Fee: \$15							

THTR-38 · MAKEUP LAB · 1 UNIT							
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.							
A grade of C or higher in THTR 34.							
S3888	SSU	Lab	10:00AM- 3:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/17-3/17

THTR-41 · THEATRE LABORATORY · 1-4 UNITS							
S1541	SSU	Lab	10:00AM- 3:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/17-3/17

THTR-42 · TECHNICAL STAGE PRODUCTION · 1-4 UNITS							
S9099	SSU	Lab	10:00AM- 3:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/17-3/17

THTR-50 · REHEARSAL AND PERFORMANCE · 1-3 UNITS							
S1220	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:50PM	Fahey, H.	505	SCMA	2/4-3/14
Spring Play Auditions: 12/4/18-12/5/18 @ 6PM Call backs: 12/6/18 @ 6PM Performances: 3/8/19-3/9/19, 3/14/19-3/16/19 @ 7:00PM; 3/10/19 & 3/17/19 @ 2:00PM							
S1221	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:50PM	Fahey, H.	505	SCMA	2/4-3/14
Spring Play Auditions: 12/4/18-12/5/18 @ 6PM Call backs: 12/6/18 @ 6PM Performances: 3/8/19-3/9/19, 3/14/19-3/16/19 @ 7:00PM; 3/10/19 & 3/17/19 @ 2:00PM							
S1222	MTWTHF	Lab	7:00PM-10:50PM	Fahey, H.	505	SCMA	2/26-3/14
Spring Play Auditions: 12/4/18-12/5/18 @ 6PM Call backs: 12/6/18 @ 6PM Performances: 3/8/19-3/9/19, 3/14/19-3/16/19 @ 7:00PM; 3/10/19 & 3/17/19 @ 2:00PM							
THTR-81 · SCRIPT ANALYSIS AND PLAYWRITING · 3 UNITS							
S0255	MW	Lec	11:00AM-12:15PM	Wiechman, J.	816	SCMA	1/22-5/24

THTR-302 · APPLIED THEATRE-DRAMATIC · 0 UNITS							
S3183	MTWTHF	Lab	5:00PM-10:50PM	Thorson, G.	505	SCMA	2/4-3/14
Auditions: 12/4/18-12/5/18 @ 6PM Call backs: 12/6/18 @ 6PM Performances: 3/8/19-3/9/19, 3/14/19-3/16/19 @ 7:00PM; 3/10/19 & 3/17/19 @ 2:00PM							

VOCATIONAL NURSING

Health Sciences ·

(530) 339-3609

VOCN-162 · NURSING OF ADULTS AND CHILDREN · 13 UNITS							
Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.							
Note: If not previously completed, all students participating in clinical rotations must submit proof of drug screening and a background check prior to going into clinical facilities. Students are financially responsible for meeting these requirements according to the established program process.							
A grade of C or higher in VOCN 161							

VOCN-162 · NURSING OF ADULTS AND CHILDREN · 13 UNITS Continued							
S1391	T	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	5/21-5/21
	WTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	1/23-5/22
	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	1/23-5/22
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8111	SCDT	5/10-5/10
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8111	SCDT	4/12-4/12
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8111	SCDT	3/15-3/15
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8111	SCDT	2/22-2/22
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8111	SCDT	1/25-1/25
	Cli	TBA		Carmena, E.		SCDT	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S1392	T	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	5/21-5/21
	WTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	1/23-5/22
	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	1/23-5/22
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8111	SCDT	5/10-5/10
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8111	SCDT	4/12-4/12
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8111	SCDT	3/15-3/15
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8111	SCDT	2/22-2/22
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8111	SCDT	1/25-1/25
	Cli	TBA		Skaggs, N.		SCDT	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.							
S1393	T	Lec	9:00AM-10:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	5/21-5/21
	WTH	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	1/22-5/22
	WTH	Lec	10:30AM-12:20PM	Skaggs, N.	8206	SCDT	1/22-5/22
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8111	SCDT	5/10-5/10
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8111	SCDT	4/12-4/12
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8111	SCDT	3/15-3/15
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8111	SCDT	2/22-2/22
	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:50AM	Skaggs, N.	8111	SCDT	1/25-1/25
	Cli	TBA		Skaggs, N.		SCDT	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·

(530) 242-7560

WTT-94 · WSL-WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS							
S1177	1-Unit	Wrk		Warnock, T.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
To enroll in this class, contact Tom Warnock at 530-242-7560 or twarnock@shastacollege.edu.							
S3014	2-Units	Wrk		Warnock, T.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
Note: To enroll in this class, contact Tom Warnock at twarnock@shastacollege.edu or 530-242-7560.							

WTT-177 · INTRODUCTION TO WASTEWATER TREATMENT · 3 UNITS							
S0175	T	Lec	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Chandler, J.	1415	SCMA	1/22-5/24

WTT-180 · INTRO TO WATER TREATMENT TECHNOLOGY · 3 UNITS							
Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.							
S0174	TH	Lec	7:00PM- 9:50PM	Warnock, T.	1414	SCMA	1/22-5/24

WELDING



Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560

WELD-70 · BEGINNING WELDING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S0870	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 8:45AM	Hardin, R.	2608	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	MW	Lab	8:45AM-10:50AM	Hardin, R.	2514	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Materials fee: \$40

S0871	MW	Lec	6:00PM- 6:45PM	Judd, J.	2608	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	MW	Lab	6:45PM- 8:50PM	Judd, J.	2514	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Materials Fee: \$40

S0872	F	Lec	8:00AM- 9:30AM	Staff	2608	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	F	Lab	9:30AM- 1:50PM	Staff	2514	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-73 · STRUCTURAL STEEL METAL FABRICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S0873	MW	Lec	2:10PM- 2:55PM	Hardin, R.	2608	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	MW	Lab	2:55PM- 5:00PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Materials fee: \$40

S0878	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-12:45PM	Hardin, R.	2520	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lab	12:45PM- 2:50PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-94 · WORKSITE LEARNING FOR WELDING TECHNOLOGY · 1-8 UNITS

S2506	1-Unit	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	--------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, contact Jay Davis at 530-242-2214 or email [jdavis@shastacollege.edu](mailto:jdavis@shastacollege.edu).

S207	2-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, contact Jay Davis at 530-242-2214 or email [jdavis@shastacollege.edu](mailto:jdavis@shastacollege.edu).

S2508	3-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, contact Jay Davis at 530-242-2214 or email [jdavis@shastacollege.edu](mailto:jdavis@shastacollege.edu).

S2509	4-Units	Wrk		Davis, J.		SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---------	-----	--	-----------	--	------	-----------

To enroll in this class, contact Jay Davis at 530-242-2214 or email [jdavis@shastacollege.edu](mailto:jdavis@shastacollege.edu).

WELD-118 · BLUEPRINT & SPEC READING-MECHANICAL · 2 UNITS

S1655	T	Lec	4:00PM- 5:50PM	Fife, J.	2608	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

WELD-170 · INTRODUCTION TO ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S0883	TTH	Lec	6:00PM- 6:45PM	Fife, J.	2608	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lab	6:45PM- 8:50PM	Fife, J.	2514	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-171 · INTERMEDIATE ARC WELDING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S0887	TTH	Lec	12:00PM-12:45PM	Davis, J.	2608	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lab	12:45PM- 2:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-174 · STRUCTURAL STEEL MIG WELDING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0890	TTH	Lec	8:00AM- 8:45AM	Hardin, R.	2608	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	TTH	Lab	8:45AM-10:50AM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-175 · TIG WELDING · 3 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0891	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-10:50AM	Davis, J.	2514	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-178 · PIPE WELDING FUNDAMENTALS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0899	MW	Lec	8:00AM- 8:45AM	Davis, J.	2520	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	MW	Lab	8:45AM-10:50AM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Materials fee: \$40

S1413	MW	Lec	5:00PM- 5:45PM	Smith, M.	2608	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	MW	Lab	5:45PM- 7:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Materials fee: \$40

WLD-182 · ADVANCED ARC WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S0874	M	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	W	Lab	12:00PM- 2:05PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Materials Fee: \$40

S1755	M	Lab	2:15PM- 4:05PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	W	Lab	2:15PM- 4:20PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Materials fee: \$40

S1414	MW	Lab	5:45PM- 7:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$40

S0884	TTH	Lab	6:45PM- 8:50PM	Fife, J.	2514	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$40

S0879	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:15PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$40

WELD-183 · ADVANCED ARC WELDING SPECIALTY LAB · 1.5 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0875	M	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	W	Lab	12:00PM- 2:05PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Materials fee: \$40

S1754	M	Lab	2:15PM- 4:05PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	W	Lab	2:15PM- 4:20PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Materials fee: \$40

S1415	MW	Lab	5:45PM- 7:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	----	-----	----------------	-----------	------	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$40

S0885	TTH	Lab	6:45PM- 8:50PM	Fife, J.	2514	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	-----	----------------	----------	------	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$40

S0880	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:15PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	---	-----	----------------	------------	------	------	-----------

Materials fee: \$40

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

WELD-184 · ADVANCED GTAW (TIG) WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0876	M	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	W	Lab	12:00PM- 2:05PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Materials fee: \$40							
S1757	M	Lab	2:15PM- 4:05PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	W	Lab	2:15PM- 4:20PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Materials fee: \$40							
S0886	TTH	Lab	6:45PM- 8:50PM	Fife, J.	2514	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Materials fee: \$40							
S0881	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:15PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Materials fee: \$40							

WELD-186 · ADVANCED PIPE WELDING · 2 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0900	MW	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Materials fee: \$40							

S1417	MW	Lab	5:45PM- 8:35PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Materials fee: \$40							

S0888	TTH	Lab	1:00PM- 3:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Materials fee: \$40							

WELD-188 · ADVANCED GMAW (MIG) WELDING · 1.5 UNITS

Note: Students must provide safety glasses and welding gloves, and those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting. Welding is a skill that requires a great deal of hand and eye coordination. Hours of practice are needed to master skills to advance to the next level or become skilled enough for employment.

S0877	M	Lab	12:00PM- 1:50PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	W	Lab	12:00PM- 2:05PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Materials Fee: \$40							
S1756	M	Lab	2:15PM- 4:05PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24
	W	Lab	2:15PM- 4:20PM	Davis, J.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24

Materials fee: \$40							
S1416	MW	Lab	5:45PM- 7:50PM	Smith, M.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Materials fee: \$40							
S0882	F	Lab	8:00AM-12:15PM	Hardin, R.	2607	SCMA	1/22-5/24
Materials fee: \$40							

ZOOLOGY  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

ZOOL-1 · GENERAL ZOOLOGY · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.  
A grade of C or higher in MATH 102, or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

S6416	TTH	Lec/Lab	8:00AM-11:50AM	Hannaford, M.	1625	SCMA	1/22-5/24
-------	-----	---------	----------------	---------------	------	------	-----------

INTERNET-BASED COURSES

ACCOUNTING

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

ACCT-2 · INTRODUCTION TO FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3604	INTERNET	Anderson, K.	1/22-3/14
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on December 20, 2018. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.			

ACCT-4 · INTRODUCTION TO MANAGERIAL ACCOUNTING · 4 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.  
ACCT 2 with a grade of C or higher

S3742	INTERNET	Anderson, K.	3/25-5/23
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on December 20, 2018. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.			

ACCT-101 · BASIC ACCOUNTING I · 3 UNITS

S0792	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	3/26-5/23
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on December 20, 2018. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.			
S0793	INTERNET	Schaub, M.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ACCT-103 · COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.  
Note: Students must have access to a full version Microsoft Excel as assignments are submitted using Excel.

S2515	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ACCT-104 · PAYROLL ACCOUNTING · 2 UNITS

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.  
A grade of C or higher in ACCT 101 or ACCT 2; and BUAD 106 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

S0796	INTERNET	Schaub, M.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

ADJU-10 · INTRO TO ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE · 3 UNITS

S6339	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ADJU-18 · COMM RLTN & MULTICULT ISSUES FOR LAW · 3 UNITS

S3743	INTERNET	Connolly, B.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

ADJU-40 · INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS · 3 UNITS

S3746	INTERNET	Kent, D.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

AG - ENVIRONMENTAL HORTICULTURE



**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560**

**AGEH-61 · PLANT PROTECTION MATERIALS · 3 UNITS**

S0802	INTERNET	Waite, L.	2/4-5/23
-------	----------	-----------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AG - NATURAL RESOURCES**  
**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560**

**AGNR-60 · ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1424	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	1/28-5/23
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1425	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**AG - PLANT SCIENCE**  
**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560**

**AGPS-25 · CALIFORNIA WATER · 3 UNITS**

S0156	INTERNET	Waite, L.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ALLIED HEALTH**  
**Health Sciences · (530) 339-3609**

**ALH-107 · MEDICAL ASSISTING PROF. DEVELOPMENT · 0.5 UNITS**

S0146	INTERNET	Aranbul, K.	1/22-3/1
-------	----------	-------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ANTHROPOLOGY**  
**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730**

**ANTH-2 · CULTURAL ANTHROPOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0580	INTERNET	Pollock, C.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S8761	INTERNET	Pollock, C.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ANTH-14 · RELIGION, MYTH AND RITUAL · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S9064	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ART**  
**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences · (530) 242-7730**

**ART-1 · INTRODUCTION TO ART · 3 UNITS**

S1465	INTERNET	Bolender Hart, K.	3/26-5/23
-------	----------	-------------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on December 20, 2018. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 or see [www.shastacollege.edu/ACE](http://www.shastacollege.edu/ACE).

S1466	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9101	INTERNET	Schimke, S.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9102	INTERNET	Schimke, S.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9103	INTERNET	Staff	2/4-5/24
-------	----------	-------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9105	INTERNET	Bolender Hart, K.	1/22-3/14
-------	----------	-------------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on December 20, 2018. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

S9106	INTERNET	Greenwalt, G.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ART-2 · WESTERN ART THROUGH THE GOTHIC PERIOD · 3 UNITS**

S1042	INTERNET	Bolender Hart, K.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ART-3 · WESTERN ART, RENAISSANCE TO CONTEMPORARY · 3 UNITS**

S9107	INTERNET	Staff	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ASTRONOMY**  
**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760**

**ASTR-2 · STELLAR ASTRONOMY · 3 UNITS**

S2637	INTERNET	Carico, D.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BIOLOGY**  
**Science, Language Arts, and Math · (530) 242-7760**

**BIOL-5 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

S2638	INTERNET	Croes, S.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BIOL-10 · GENERAL BIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

Note: BIOL 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with BIOL 10L.

S0769	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BIOL-11 · DIVERSITY OF LIFE · 3 UNITS**

S8749	INTERNET	Hannaford, M.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**  
**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety · (530) 242-7560**

**BUAD-6 · BUSINESS LAW I · 3 UNITS**

S1401	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1402	INTERNET	Mehr, D.	3/25-5/23
-------	----------	----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on December 20, 2018. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

**BUAD-10 · INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1403	INTERNET	Meline, D.	3/25-5/23
-------	----------	------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on December 20, 2018. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

S2718	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S3748	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

S4857	INTERNET	Schurig, C.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S6752	INTERNET	Cicero, J.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**BUAD-12 · INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS**

S1636 INTERNET Gordon, S. 3/25-5/23  
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete an Associate degree in Business using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7714 for more information.

**BUAD-15 · BUSINESS AND SOCIETY · 3 UNITS**

S1405 INTERNET Cicero, J. 1/22-3/14  
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete an Associate degree in Business using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7714 for more information.

**BUAD-41 · LEADERSHIP AND SUPERVISION · 3 UNITS**

S5411 INTERNET Schurig, C. 2/4-5/23  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BUAD-42 · FINANCING A SMALL BUSINESS · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2525 INTERNET Gurney, D. 1/22-5/24  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BUAD-45 · HUMAN RELATIONS ON THE JOB · 3 UNITS**

S2527 INTERNET Cicero, J. 1/22-5/24  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BUAD-66 · BUSINESS COMMUNICATIONS · 3 UNITS**

Note: Student must complete all assignments using a computer. Handwritten assignments will not be accepted.

S3750 INTERNET Covington, B. 1/22-3/21  
Note: Students must submit all assignments in typed (not handwritten) format. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BUAD-71 · INTRODUCTION TO E-COMMERCE · 1 UNIT**

S6226 INTERNET Staff 1/22-2/28  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BUAD-72 · E-COMMERCE MARKETING · 1 UNIT**

S6227 INTERNET Staff 3/15-3/25  
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete an Associate degree in Business using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7714 for more information.

**BUAD-77 · PRINCIPLES OF MARKETING · 3 UNITS**

S2987 INTERNET Schurig, C. 3/25-5/23  
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete an Associate degree in Business using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7714 for more information.

**BUAD-80 · PRINCIPLES OF CUSTOMER SERVICE · 3 UNITS**

S3752 INTERNET Alexander, T. 2/25-5/9  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BUAD-91 · PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT · 3 UNITS**

S1408 INTERNET Cicero, J. 1/22-3/14  
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This course is part of the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program. See [www.shastacollege.edu/ACE](http://www.shastacollege.edu/ACE) for more information

**BUAD-106 · BUSINESS MATHEMATICS · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 240 or Math Placement Level 2 or higher

S2748 INTERNET Schurig, C. 1/22-5/24  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BUAD-120 · STARTING A SMALL BUSINESS/ENTREPRENEUR · 1 UNIT**

S4837 INTERNET Alexander, T. 1/28-3/7  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**BUAD-166 · BUSINESS ENGLISH · 3 UNITS**

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in ENGL 280 or English Placement Level 5 or higher

S2004 INTERNET Howell, A. 1/28-5/16  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CHEMISTRY**

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

**CHEM-10 · CHEMISTRY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS**

Note: CHEM 10 will meet the general education requirement for a laboratory science if taken with CHEM 11.

S1578 INTERNET Gottlieb, C. 1/22-5/24  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2641 INTERNET Gottlieb, C. 3/26-5/23  
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on December 20, 2018. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

**CHEM-11 · CHEMISTRY LABORATORY FOR THE LIBERAL ARTS · 1 UNIT**

Note: CHEM 10 taken with CHEM 11 meets GE requirement in science. Students must provide those materials which are of continuing value outside of the classroom setting. This cost will be explained at the first class meeting.

S2363 INTERNET Gottlieb, C. 3/26-5/23  
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on December 20, 2018. Students must submit a signed release of liability form to the ACE Office before registering for this course. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

**CMST-10 · INTERPERSONAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS**

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0219 INTERNET McKissick, J. 1/22-5/24  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.  
S0220 INTERNET McKissick, J. 1/22-5/24  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.  
S0504 INTERNET Schwerdt-Johnson, A. 2/11-5/24  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.  
S2649 INTERNET Schwerdt-Johnson, A. 2/11-5/24  
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.  
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

CMST-20 · INTERCULTURAL COMMUNICATION · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1460	INTERNET	Lightfoot, R.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S2051	INTERNET	Lightfoot, R.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S4059	INTERNET	Trujillo, M.	3/25-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

CMST-40 · ARGUMENTATION AND DEBATE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1461	INTERNET	Lightfoot, R.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS  
Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·  
(530) 242-7560

CIS-1 · COMPUTER LITERACY WORKSHOP · 3 UNITS

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite--further information will be provided on the first day handout.

S0256	INTERNET	Martin, T.	3/18-5/16
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S0557	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	1/22-5/16
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S2006	INTERNET	Martin, T.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S2981	INTERNET	Schmitt, L.	1/22-3/14
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on December 20, 2018. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.			
S3755	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S4192	INTERNET	Hendershot, D.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S4856	INTERNET	Schmitt, L.	2/19-5/16
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S7534	INTERNET	Martin, T.	1/22-5/16
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S7538	INTERNET	Schmitt, L.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

CIS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO COMPUTER SCIENCE · 4 UNITS

S1444	INTERNET	Schmitt, L.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

CIS-7 · SOCIAL MEDIA MKTNG & SRCH ENGN OPTIMIZ · 3 UNITS

S1445	INTERNET	McCoy, Z.	3/25-5/23
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete an Associate degree in Business using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7714 for more information.			

CIS-20 · ACCESS FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S0823	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	1/22-3/14
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

CIS-21 · ACCESS FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT

Prerequisite/Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.  
A grade of C or higher in CIS 20 or a grade of C or higher in CIS 23

S0824	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	3/11-5/9
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

CIS-23 · FUNDAMENTALS OF SQL · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1446	INTERNET	Noble, F.	1/22-5/24
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable computer and Internet access. This course is part of the Accelerated College Education (ACE) program. See <a href="http://www.shastacollege.edu/ACE">www.shastacollege.edu/ACE</a> for more information.			

CIS-61 · C++ LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0186	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

CIS-72 · FUNDAMENTALS OF LINUX · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3761	INTERNET	McQueen, R.	1/28-5/16
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

CIS-76 · MOBILE APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMETN · 3 UNITS

S0188	INTERNET	Hendrickson, J.	1/22-3/14
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on December 20, 2018. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.			

CIS-86 · HTML · 3 UNITS

Note: This class does not require any special software. Assignments may include work outside class, with the use of computer with standard browsers like Internet Explorer, Mozilla Firefox, Chrome, or Safari. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center.

S1448	INTERNET	Noble, F.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

CIS-87 · ADVANCED WEB DESIGN · 3 UNITS

S1449	INTERNET	McCoy, Z.	1/22-3/14
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This class is open to all students, but is part of a structured sequence of classes that allow a student to complete an Associate degree in Business using consistent scheduling and compressed classes. Contact the ACE program at 530-242-7714 for more information.			

CIS-92 · INTRO TO COMPUTER SECURITY - SECURITY + · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S4746	INTERNET	McQueen, R.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

CULINARY ARTS

Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

CULA-49 · MENU PLANNING AND COST ANALYSIS · 2 UNITS

S3914	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	1/22-3/22
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.



**CULA-50 · SANITATION AND SAFETY · 2 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2993	INTERNET	Peters, B.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**CULA-55 · FOOD AND BEVERAGE COST CONTROL · 2 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3594	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	3/25-5/24
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**

Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

**ECE-1 · HUMAN DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS**

S2263	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

S3017	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

S9961	INTERNET	Delgado, E.	3/25-5/24
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the Accelerated College Education Program (ACE); the course will open for general registration approximately 3 weeks prior to the start of the term.

**ECE-2 · CHILD, FAMILY, COMMUNITY · 3 UNITS**

S0583	INTERNET	Haas, L.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0584	INTERNET	Haas, L.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ECE-6 · EXPLORING FAMILY CHILDCARE · 1 UNIT**

S0585	INTERNET	Von Brandt, C.	2/25-4/5
-------	----------	----------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ECE-9 · CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT · 3 UNITS**

S2379	INTERNET	Ashbey, K.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2380	INTERNET	Whitmer, D.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.

S4629	INTERNET	Scott, J.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**ECE-12 · INFANT TODDLER LEARNING · 3 UNITS**

S9962	INTERNET	Veich, J.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ECE-15 · CHILD HEALTH, SAFETY AND NUTRITION · 3 UNITS**

S4974	INTERNET	Gardner, C.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ECE-20 · INTRODUCTION TO CURRICULUM · 3 UNITS**

S2023	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Effective September 1, 2016, all adults employed or volunteering over the age of eighteen will be required to have certain immunizations in order to provide care and supervision to children in group care. These immunizations will be required for all students taking ECE 7, ECE 8, ECE 20, ECE 60, and ECE 94 beginning in the Fall 2016 semester. Please see your healthcare provider or call Public Health in your area to obtain these immunizations. Required

Immunizations are: TDaP-Tetanus, Diphtheria and Pertussis, MMR-Measles, Mumps and Rubella, Influenza vaccine (may choose to decline, but sign a statement), TB clearance (this is not a new requirement, but a continuing one). More information can be found at: <http://www.shastacollege.edu/Academic%20Affairs/SPECS/ECE/Documents/FACT%20SHEET%20immunizations.pdf>

**ECE-22 · CARE & EDUCATION FOR INFANTS & TODDLERS · 3 UNITS**

S9963	INTERNET	Veich, J.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ECE-27 · TEACHING CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL NEEDS AND EARLY INTERVENTION STRATEGIES · 3 UNITS**

S1294	INTERNET	Richter, L.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable internet access.

**ECE-28 · TEACHING IN A DIVERSE SOCIETY · 3 UNITS**

S2381	INTERNET	Haas, L.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ECE-51 · ADMIN II: PERSONNEL & LEADERSHIP IN ECE · 3 UNITS**

S1295	INTERNET	Wheeler, C.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

**ECE-52 · GUIDANCE IN ADULT-CHILD RELATIONS · 3 UNITS**

S6308	INTERNET	Haas, L.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ECE-147 · MENTAL HEALTH AWARENESS IN ECE PROGRAMS · 1 UNIT**

S3028	INTERNET	Banda, V.	2/25-4/5
-------	----------	-----------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**EARTH SCIENCE**

Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

**ESCI-8 · PLANETARY GEOL; DVLPMNT/HIST/PLAN PRCESS · 3 UNITS**

*Note:* Required field trips and/or evening observations when possible.

S3834	INTERNET	Reed, R.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ESCI-18 · GLOBAL CLIMATE: PAST/PRESENT/FUTURE · 3 UNITS**

*Note:* Required day field trips

S1565	INTERNET	Reed, R.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**ECONOMICS**

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

**ECON-1A · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MICRO · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

**MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.**

S1087	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1088	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	2/4-5/24
-------	----------	--------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S1477	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	1/22-3/14
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on December 20, 2018. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

**ECON-1B · PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS-MACRO · 3 UNITS**

**For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).**

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.

Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.



*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

**MATH 101 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 3 or higher.**

S1132	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S1478	INTERNET	Eckhardt, A.	1/22-3/14

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on December 20, 2018. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

**ENGLISH**  
**Science, Language Arts, and Math ·**  
**(530) 242-7760**

**ENGL-1A · COLLEGE COMPOSITION · 4 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**A grade of C or higher in ENGL 190 or English Placement Level 6 or higher, or a grade of C or higher in ESL 138.**

S0288	INTERNET	Kull, M.	3/26-5/23
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on December 20, 2018. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.			

S1273	INTERNET	Baker, L.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S1596	INTERNET	Staff	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S1739	INTERNET	Long, M.	3/18-5/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S2101	INTERNET	Daw, B.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S7415	INTERNET	Huisman, M.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S7419	INTERNET	Staff	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S7443	INTERNET	Smith, E.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S7444	INTERNET	Calkins, K.	2/4-5/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S1307	INTERNET	Berkow, P.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S1308	INTERNET	Berkow, P.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**ENGL-1B · LITERATURE & COMPOSITION · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A or English Placement Level 7**

S1516	INTERNET	McMenomy, E.	2/4-5/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S4844	INTERNET	Candelaria, K.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S8687	INTERNET	Huisman, M.	2/4-5/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S8691	INTERNET	Staff	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S8692	INTERNET	Staff	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**ENGL-1C · CRITICAL REASONING, READING AND WRITING · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement 7**

S3084	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S3996	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S3997	INTERNET	Perkins, L.	3/26-5/23

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on December 20, 2018. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

**ENGL-10B · WORLD LITERATURE (AFTER 1500) · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**ENGL 1A with a grade of C or higher or English Placement Level 7**

S0803	INTERNET	Smith, E.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**ENGL-11B · SURVEY AMERICAN LIT-1860 TO PRESENT · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7**

S1527	INTERNET	Calkins, P.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**ENGL-14 · A SURVEY OF DRAMA AS LITERATURE · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7**

S1528	INTERNET	Smith, A.	1/28-5/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**ENGL-25 · LINGUISTICS · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

**A grade of C or higher in ENGL 1A, or English Placement Level 7**

S8696	INTERNET	Smith, E.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**ENGL-31 · CREATIVE WRITING · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8698	INTERNET	Calkins, K.	1/28-5/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S8706	INTERNET	McMenomy, E.	2/4-5/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**ENGL-129 · GRAMMAR REV I: CORR/EFFECT SENTENCES · 1 UNIT**

S0814	INTERNET	Clarno, L.	2/25-4/5
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S3786	INTERNET	Baker, L.	4/1-5/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**FIRE TECHNOLOGY**  
**Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·**  
**(530) 242-7560**

**FIRS-70 · FIRE PROTECTION ORGANIZATION · 3 UNITS**

S3086	INTERNET	Marley, R.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	------------	-----------

1. This class has a mandatory in class mid-term and final exam. Within the scheduled exam week, dates and times will be flexible, and test date accommodation will be made for students deployed on Strike Team assignments. 2. This class may have optional in class study meetings and lectures. Dates and times will be posted within the Canvas course management system. 3. Students MUST have a stable computer connection for online quizzes and exams. Exams and quizzes are available during a limited time window every Sunday.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

**FIRS-86 · BUILDING CONSTRUCTION FOR FIRE PROTECTION · 3 UNITS**

S3500	INTERNET	Marley, R.	1/28-4/25
-------	----------	------------	-----------

1. This class has a mandatory in class mid-term and final exam. Within the scheduled exam week, dates and times will be flexible, and test date accommodation will be made for students deployed on Strike Team assignments. 2. This class may have optional in class study meetings and lectures. Dates and times will be posted within the Canvas course management system. 3. Students MUST have a stable computer connection for online quizzes and exams. Exams and quizzes are available during a limited time window every Sunday.

**GEOGRAPHY & GEOSPATIAL TECH  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760**

**GEOG-1A · PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS**

S3837	INTERNET	Hansen, C.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**GEOG-1B · HUMAN GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS**

S1569	INTERNET	Kashuba, M.	2/25-5/24
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**GEOG-7 · CALIFORNIA GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS**

S1572	INTERNET	Kashuba, M.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**GEOG-8 · WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY · 3 UNITS**

S1574	INTERNET	Scollon, D.	2/11-5/24
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**GEOG-9 · MAP AND GEOSPATIAL PRINCIPLES · 3 UNITS**

S1575	INTERNET	Hansen, C.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**GEOG-12 · GIS DATA DESIGN AND CAPTURE · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

S2831	INTERNET	Hedemark, D.	2/26-5/24
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Field trips may be required. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**GEOG-13 · GIS SPATIAL ANALYSIS · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

A grade of C or higher in GEOG 10.

S0280	INTERNET	Shoemaker, C.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**GEOG-24 · CUSTOMIZING GIS · 1 UNIT**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1576	INTERNET	Shoemaker, C.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	---------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**HEALTH  
Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590**

**HLTH-1 · HEALTH AND WELLNESS · 3 UNITS**

S2803	INTERNET	Westler, S.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S5437	INTERNET	Thompson, C.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9950	INTERNET	Thompson, C.	2/5-5/24
-------	----------	--------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**HLTH-2 · NUTRITION AND FITNESS · 3 UNITS**

S2390	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S6539	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	3/4-5/24
-------	----------	------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S9951	INTERNET	Brazil, K.	2/5-5/24
-------	----------	------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**HLTH-3 · SUBSTANCE ABUSE AWARENESS · 3 UNITS**

S2804	INTERNET	Westler, S.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**HLTH-6 · CULTURE AND HEALTH · 3 UNITS**

S9952	INTERNET	Westler, S.	2/5-5/24
-------	----------	-------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**HEALTH OCCUPATIONS  
Health Sciences ·  
(530) 339-3609**

**HEOC-10 · APPLIED PHARMACOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

S0108	INTERNET	Bish, L.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0109	INTERNET	Bish, L.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**HEOC-110 · MEDICAL TERMINOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

S0110	INTERNET	Martinez, M.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0112	INTERNET	Martinez, M.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S0113	INTERNET	Staff	1/22-3/15
-------	----------	-------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**HEALTH INFORMATION MANAGEMENT  
Health Sciences ·  
(530) 339-3609**

**HIMS-415 · HEALTHCARE ANALYTICS · 4 UNITS**

S1371	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**HIMS-418 · LEGAL CONCEPTS AND COMPLIANCE · 4 UNITS**

S3707	INTERNET	Kim, S.	1/22-3/15
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**HIMS-420 · PRINCIPLES OF FINANCE FOR HLTH INFO MGMT · 3 UNITS**

S3708	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	3/25-5/24
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**HIMS-440 · LEADERSHIP AND STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT FOR HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS · 4 UNITS**

S0117	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	1/22-3/15
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**HIMS-445 · HEALTHCARE INFO. SYS ANALYSIS & DESIGNS · 4 UNITS**

S1372	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	1/22-3/15
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**HIMS-455A · APPLIED RESEARCH PROJ IN HLTH INFO MGMNT · 3 UNITS**

S0119	INTERNET	Dowgiert, A.	3/25-5/24
-------	----------	--------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

**HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY  
Health Sciences ·  
(530) 339-3609**

**HIT-7 · INTRODUCTION TO HUMAN DISEASE PROCESS · 3 UNITS**

S0120	INTERNET	Lauria, D.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

For the most recent information related to the class schedule, refer to the Shasta College website at [www.shastacollege.edu](http://www.shastacollege.edu).

General Questions? Contact the Information Center at (530) 242-7626.  
Registration Questions? Contact Admissions and Records at (530) 242-7650.

HIT-10 • INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH INFORMATION • 4 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2788	INTERNET	Kim, S.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIT-15 • LEGAL ASPECTS OF HEALTHCARE • 3 UNITS

S1373	INTERNET	Kim, S.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIT-20 • HOSPITAL AND HEALTH STATISTICS • 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1374	INTERNET	Dwarka, S.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIT-25 • HEALTH INFO IN ALTERNATIVE SETTINGS • 2 UNITS

S9272	INTERNET	Dwarka, S.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIT-30 • BASIC PHARMACOLOGY • 1 UNIT

S9275	INTERNET	Bish, L.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIT-45 • ICD PROCEDURE CODING • 2 UNITS

S1375	INTERNET	Riley, A.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIT-50 • HEALTHCARE REIMBURSEMENT • 2 UNITS

S1376	INTERNET	Sanders, C.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	-------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIT-55 • HEALTHCARE QUALITY MANAGEMENT • 3 UNITS

S1377	INTERNET	Kim, S.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	---------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HISTORY  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences •  
(530) 242-7730

HIST-1A • HISTORY OF WESTERN CIVILIZATION • 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1140	INTERNET	Rice, R.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	----------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIST-2 • WORLD CIVILIZATION TO 1500 C.E. • 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0222	INTERNET	Lynch, J.	1/22-3/14
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on December 20, 2018. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

S1480	INTERNET	Lynch, J.	3/26-5/23
-------	----------	-----------	-----------

This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on December 20, 2018. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.

S2650	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	2/4-5/24
S8794	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIST-3 • WORLD CIVILIZATION: 1500 TO PRESENT • 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College

catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S8796	INTERNET	Pedeva-Fazlic, D.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	-------------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIST-17A • UNITED STATES HISTORY • 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1481	INTERNET	Martin, J.	2/4-5/24
S2067	INTERNET	Bush, D.	1/22-5/24
S2652	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	1/22-5/24
S3791	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HIST-17B • UNITED STATES HISTORY • 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2072	INTERNET	Bush, D.	1/22-5/24
S4577	INTERNET	Bush, D.	1/22-5/24

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HOSPITALITY  
Physical Education and Athletics •  
(530) 242-7590

S2872	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	1/22-3/22
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2873	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	3/25-5/24
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2874	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	1/22-3/22
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

S2875	INTERNET	Gerard, R.	3/25-5/24
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.

HUMAN SERVICES  
Physical Education and Athletics •  
(530) 242-7590

S9965	INTERNET	Delsid, C.	1/22-5/24
-------	----------	------------	-----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

S9966	INTERNET	Delsid, C.	2/4-5/24
-------	----------	------------	----------

Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.

HUSV-60 • LIFE MANAGEMENT • 3 UNITS

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

S1593	INTERNET	Stewart, J.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**HUMANITIES**  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

**HUM-2 · EXPLORING THE HUMANITIES · 3 UNITS**

S0225	INTERNET	Rupert, M.	3/26-5/23
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on December 20, 2018. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.			
S2654	INTERNET	Anderson, H.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S4578	INTERNET	Rupert, M.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**HUM-4 · HUMANITIES THROUGH THE FILM · 3 UNITS**

S9113	INTERNET	Lynch, J.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S9322	INTERNET	Westphal, J.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**HUM-70 · EXPLORING CONTEMPORARY TELEVISION · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2655	INTERNET	Westphal, J.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**JOURNALISM**  
Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·  
(530) 242-7730

**JOUR-29 · PHOTOJOURNALISM · 2 UNITS**

*Note:* Students are urged to furnish own camera.

S9114	INTERNET	Staff	2/4-5/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**KINESIOLOGY**  
Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

**KINES-1 · FOUNDATIONS OF KINESIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

S3578	INTERNET	Hamilton, B.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**MATH**  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

**MATH-2A · PRECALCULUS COLLEGE ALGEBRA · 4 UNITS**

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

*Note:* Students may take either MATH 2A and MATH 2B, OR MATH 2 in order to meet transfer requirements. Successful completion of both MATH 2A and MATH 2B is the equivalent of MATH 2.

MATH 102 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

S1241	INTERNET	Xu, B.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

S1310	INTERNET	Xu, B.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**MATH-13 · COLLEGE ALGEBRA FOR LIBERAL ARTS · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

MATH 102 with a grade of C or higher or Math Placement Level 4 or higher

S1539	INTERNET	Fox, K.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**MATH-14 · INTRODUCTION TO STATISTICS · 4 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0257	INTERNET	Fox, K.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S2564	INTERNET	Cortese, F.	3/26-5/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S2576	INTERNET	Knight, R.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S2577	INTERNET	Fox, K.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S3821	INTERNET	Cortese, F.	1/22-3/14
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on December 20, 2018. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.			

**MATH-101 · BASIC ALGEBRA · 3 UNITS**

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 240 or MATH 260, or Math Placement Level 2 or higher

S1545	INTERNET	Ward, S.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**MATH-102 · INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA · 5 UNITS**

*Prerequisite/Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite and Advisory.

A grade of C or higher in MATH 101 or Math Placement Level 3 or higher

S1864	INTERNET	Knight, R.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S3829	INTERNET	Glass, T.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**MATH-114 · PRE-STATISTICS · 5 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

*Note:* Students may take either MATH 101 and 102, or MATH 114 in order to meet the prerequisite for MATH 14. Successful completion of both MATH 101 and MATH 102 is the equivalent of MATH 114.

S1550	INTERNET	Glass, T.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S1551	INTERNET	Glass, T.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on December 20, 2018. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.			

**NATURAL HISTORY**  
Science, Language Arts, and Math ·  
(530) 242-7760

**NHIS-15 · NATURAL HISTORY OF CALIFORNIA · 3 UNITS**

*Note:* Required day field trips

S0283	INTERNET	Nolte, K.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**NUTRITION**  
Physical Education and Athletics ·  
(530) 242-7590

**NUTR-25 · NUTRITION · 3 UNITS**

S1296	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.			
S9974	INTERNET	Munoz, K.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.			
S9975	INTERNET	Munoz, K.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.			
S9976	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.			



S9977	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.			

NUTR-27 · NUTRITION AND DISEASE · 2 UNITS

S9983	INTERNET	Tippin, J.	2/4-3/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills with reliable Internet access.			

OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

Business, Ag, Industry, Technology, and Safety ·

(530) 242-7560

OAS-10 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS I · 1 UNIT

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus

S0831	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/22-2/28
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S0832	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	1/22-2/28
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

OAS-11 · EXCEL FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus

S0833	INTERNET	Staff	3/4-4/25
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

OAS-51 · INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING AND WORD · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus.

S3926	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	2/4-5/15
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S3946	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

OAS-64 · COMPUTERIZED 10- KEY · 0.5 UNITS

S2994	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	1/22-3/14
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S2996	INTERNET	Gordon, S.	3/18-5/16
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

OAS-80 · OUTLOOK · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S0840	INTERNET	Alexander, T.	1/22-3/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

OAS-92 · WORD FOR WINDOWS II · 1 UNIT

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S1458	INTERNET	Staff	3/11-5/16
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

OAS-94 · POWERPOINT · 1 UNIT

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Some computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resources Center and the Tehama Campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of the Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.

S1488	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	1/22-3/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

OAS-114 · HEALTHCARE BILLING AND REIMBURSEMENT · 3 UNITS

S3765	INTERNET	Mayer, E.	1/28-5/16
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

OAS-150 · ELECTRONIC MEDICAL RECORDS · 3 UNITS

Note: Internet and classroom students will require access to a computer with the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus.

S1651	INTERNET	Koppes, J.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

OAS-152 · KEYBOARDING FOR SPEED AND ACCURACY · 0.5 UNITS

Note: Class may require outside time using a computer with internet access and appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Learning Resource Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

S0846	INTERNET	Gurney, D.	1/22-3/21
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

OAS-158 · OFFICE PROCEDURES FOR ADMIN ASSISTANTS · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1652	INTERNET	Barker, M.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

OAS-160 · MEDICAL TRANSCRIPTION · 3 UNITS

Prerequisite: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Prerequisite.

Note: Class will require outside time using a computer with appropriate software. Computer access is provided on campus at the Math and Business Learning Center and the Tehama campus. Students taking the Internet format of this course must have access to the same version of Microsoft Operating System and Office Suite being used in the course.

A grade of C or higher in BUAD 166 and OAS 51

S3940	INTERNET	Hunt, C.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

OAS-166 · RECORDS MANAGEMENT · 2 UNITS

S0847	INTERNET	Barker, M.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

OAS-171 · PROOFREADING SKILLS · 2 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S3046	INTERNET	Cicero, C.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

PHILOSOPHY

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·

(530) 242-7730

PHIL-8 · LOGIC · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S9115	INTERNET	Tello, J.	1/22-5/24
NOTE: This course may use an online proctoring service that requires the use of a webcam during exams and quizzes. There is no charge for the proctoring service, but students may be asked to provide their own webcam.			

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·

(530) 242-7730

POLS-1 · INTRODUCTION TO POLITICAL SCIENCE · 3 UNITS

Advisory: Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1504	INTERNET	Pearl, D.	2/4-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**POLS-2 · INTRODUCTION TO AMERICAN GOVERNMENT · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5054	INTERNET	Pearl, D.	2/4-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S9116	INTERNET	Hermann, R.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**POLS-20 · POLITICS OF THE DEVELOPING WORLD · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1497	INTERNET	Zimmerman, R.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**PSYCHOLOGY**  
**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·**  
**(530) 242-7730**

**PSYC-1A · GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0232	INTERNET	Welch, D.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S0233	INTERNET	Welch, D.	2/4-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S0493	INTERNET	Smith, B.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S2093	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S2095	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	2/4-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**PSYC-5 · HUMAN SEXUALITY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0236	INTERNET	Frigo, L.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**PSYC-14 · PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSON/SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1144	INTERNET	Westman, R.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S1145	INTERNET	Westman, R.	2/4-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**PSYC-15 · SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S2954	INTERNET	Smith, B.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**PSYC-17 · ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S5433	INTERNET	Westman, R.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**PSYC-20 · CROSS-CULTURAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S9117	INTERNET	Heyman, Z.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**PSYC-41 · CULTURAL/SOCIAL CONTEXT OF CHILDHOOD · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1148	INTERNET	Heyman, Z.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S1149	INTERNET	Strahan, L.	2/4-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**PSYC-46 · HUMAN MEMORY AND LEARNING · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S1150	INTERNET	Smith, B.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**PSYC-401 · INDUSTRIAL-ORGANIZATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

S3709	INTERNET	Miranda, J.	3/25-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**SOCIOLOGY**  
**Arts, Communications, Consumer and Social Sciences ·**  
**(530) 242-7730**

**SOC-1 · INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S0722	INTERNET	Lanthier, F.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S1151	INTERNET	Lanthier, F.	2/4-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S1501	INTERNET	Kutil, D.	3/26-5/23
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on December 20, 2018. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.			

S3881	INTERNET	Wylie, H.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**SOC-2 · SOCIAL PROBLEMS · 3 UNITS**

*Advisory:* Click on the course name in My Shasta (or refer to the Shasta College catalog) for the applicable Advisory.

S9119	INTERNET	Lanthier, F.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

**STUDENT DEVELOPMENT**  
**Science, Language Arts, and Math ·**  
**(530) 242-7760**

**STU-1 · COLLEGE SUCCESS · 3 UNITS**

S0303	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	1/28-5/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S0304	INTERNET	Cahill, D.	1/22-5/24
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S1535	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	1/28-5/17
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S1536	INTERNET	Kull, M.	1/22-3/14
This is an intensive, short-term class. Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access. Priority registration for this section will be for students in the ACE program; the course will open for general registration on December 20, 2018. Please contact the ACE office at 530-242-7714 for more information.			

STU-90 · CAREER CHOICE · 1 UNIT

S0305	INTERNET	Jones, J.	3/25-5/3
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S0306	INTERNET	Albee, M.	3/25-5/3
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S0307	INTERNET	Albee, M.	3/25-5/3
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S0308	INTERNET	Albee, M.	3/25-5/3
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S0310	INTERNET	Wagner, B.	3/25-5/3
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S0311	INTERNET	Wagner, B.	3/25-5/3
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S0312	INTERNET	Wagner, B.	3/25-5/3
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S0313	INTERNET	Albee, M.	3/25-5/3
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S0326	INTERNET	Covington, B.	2/25-3/29
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S0327	INTERNET	Covington, B.	2/25-3/29
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S0328	INTERNET	Covington, B.	3/25-5/3
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S0330	INTERNET	Gulden, M.	3/25-5/3
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S0331	INTERNET	Gulden, M.	3/25-5/3
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			
S0332	INTERNET	Gulden, M.	3/25-5/3
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

STU-92 · WORKSITE READINESS · 1 UNIT

S3029	INTERNET	Grondahl, M.	1/28-3/8
Students enrolling in this section will need effective computer skills and reliable Internet access.			

Textbook information is available in the online schedule of classes at <http://www.shastacollege.edu>.

Students not in attendance during the first class meeting may be dropped at the instructor's discretion. If you are unable to attend the first class, be sure to contact the instructor.

**Refer to the Shasta College Catalog for information on Prerequisites, Corequisites, Advisories, Limitations on Enrollment, and Notes.**

## S2019 Faculty Office Hours

Ambrose, Valerie	MW T TTH	9:30A-10:20A 10:00A-10:50A 1:30P- 2:30P	914	242-2231
Anderson, Cathy	T W	10:00A-10:50A 9:00A-10:50A	1114	242-2307
Aranbul, Kari	TTH W	3:00P- 4:00P 9:00A-12:00N	8204M Online	339-3657
Ashbey, Katharine	TTH TTH F	11:00A-12:00N 2:30P- 3:30P 9:00A-10:00A	3220	242-7615
Baker, Lena	MW TTH F	4:00P- 5:00P 5:30P- 6:30P 6:00P- 7:00P	916 Online	242-2271
Berkow, Peter	TH TH MTWF	3:00P- 3:50P 7:00P- 8:00P 12:00N- 1:00P	SCTE Online	529-8980
Bigelow, James	MW W TTH	10:00A-11:30A 4:00P- 4:50P 9:30A- 9:50A	1105	242-2261
Bish, Laurie	MT	3:00P- 4:00P (1/22-3/15)	8204M	339-3657
	MT	2:00P- 3:00P (3/18-5/24)		
	W	8:00A- 9:00A		
	W TH	12:00N- 1:00P 12:00N- 1:00P		
Blaser, Mark	M M W W	9:30A-10:50A 1:30P- 2:00P 10:30A-10:50A 12:30P-12:50P	1403	242-2315
	TH	12:00N-12:50P		
	MW	11:00A-12:00N		
	TTH	2:00P- 3:55P		
Boontjer, Richard	M T T F	7:00A- 8:00A 10:30A-11:00A 2:00P- 4:30P 9:00A-10:00A	8204V	339-3614
	MF W TTH	10:00A-10:50A 3:00P- 3:50P 1:00P- 1:50P		
	MTWTH MW	7:00A- 7:55A 11:35A-11:55A		
	MW TTH	9:00A- 9:50A 1:45P- 3:00P		
Bush, Randy	M T	12:00N- 4:30P 1:30P- 2:30P	8204S	339-3651
Calkins, Kathryn	MW TH	11:00A-12:30P 12:30P- 1:45P	926	242-2235
Calkins, Paul	MW TTH	2:00P- 3:00P 1:00P- 2:30P	913	242-2228
Carico, David	MW MWTH	11:00A-11:50A 1:00P- 1:50P	1122	242-2309
Carmena, Craig	MW TTH	1:45P- 2:45P 9:15A-10:45A	1304	242-2267
Carmena, Elaine	W W TH	7:30A- 8:00A 12:30P- 3:00P 12:30P- 2:30P	8204O	339-3645
	MTWF TH	11:00A-12:00N 11:00A-12:00N		
	MW TTH F	4:35P- 5:20P 11:35A-12:20P 8:00A- 9:00A		
Cooper, David	M MW TTH	11:00A- 1:50P 4:20P- 4:50P 1:20P- 1:50P	924	242-2229
Cort, Charles	T W	9:00A-12:00N 1:00P- 3:00P	8204K	339-3615
Croes, Scott	M T W F	10:00A-11:00A 9:00A-10:50A 1:00P- 2:00P 8:00A- 9:00A	1618	242-2328
	MW TTH	9:00A-10:20A 11:30A-12:30P		
	MTWTH TH	11:05A-11:55A 4:05P- 5:00P		
	MTWTH	11:00A-12:30P		
Daw, Benjamin	MTWTH	11:00A-12:30P	917	242-2248

Dowgiert, Andrew	W	8:00A- 1:00P	Online	
Duran-Cox, Kylee	MW TTH	10:25A-11:35A 1:50P- 3:00P	918	242-2254
Eckhardt, Anthony	MW TTH	9:30A-11:00A 11:00A-12:30P	906	242-2254
Evans, Matthew	MW TTH	9:30A-10:50A 3:00P- 4:00P	1405	242-2316
	M T T W	3:30P- 5:00P 4:00P- 5:00P 10:30A-10:50A 3:30P- 5:00P	1406	
Fard, Divan	MW MTWTH	10:30A-11:00A 4:00P- 5:00P	1859	242-2283
Fitzhugh, Kele	MT F	12:30P- 2:30P (1/22-5/9) 9:00A-11:00P (1/22-5/9)	8204H	339-3630
Fong, Leo	MW TTH	8:30A- 9:50A 2:00P- 3:20P	920	242-2232
Foust, Keith	MW TTH	10:50A-12:05P 10:50A-11:40A	910	242-2381
Fox, Kevin	MTWTH	10:00A-10:50A	1115	242-2304
Frigo, Lenore	MW TTH	2:00P- 2:50P 1:00P- 2:15P	909	242-2239
Fulton, Susannah	M TTH W	9:00A-10:50A 5:00P- 6:00P 4:00P- 5:00P	1614	242-2326
	MW TTH	12:30P- 2:30P 11:00A-11:50A	320	
Gentry, David	T W	11:00A- 2:00P 3:30P- 5:30P	2213	242-2256
Glass, Tom	MW MW T	2:00P- 2:50P 5:30P- 6:00P 2:00P- 2:50P	1112	242-2312
	M T M	11:30A-12:30P 8:00A- 9:50A 8:00A- 9:00A	2214	
Gordon, Scott	M T W	10:30A-10:50A 11:00A- 2:00P 9:30A-10:50A	1412	242-2323
Gottlieb, Cliff	MTWTHF	8:00A- 8:50A	605	242-2362
Grandy, Larry	MTWTHF	8:00A- 8:50A	605	242-2362
Griffin, Debra	MTWTH	12:30P- 1:50P	TE7310	529-8980
Grondahl, Melanee	T TH TH TH	12:00N- 2:00P 12:00N- 1:00P (1/22-1/27) 12:00N- 1:00P (1/28-5/24) 1:00P- 3:00P	823A Online 823A	242-2239
	M T	9:00A-12:00N 10:15A-12:15P	2210	
	M T W F	3:30P- 4:30P 9:30A-10:30A 10:00A-12:00N 10:00A-11:00A	3219 Online	242-7616
	MTW THF	1:00P- 1:50P	1853	242-2282
Hannaford, Morgan	MW T	12:00N- 1:50P 2:00P- 2:50P	1619	242-2324
Hardin, Ronald	MTW THF	7:00A- 7:55A	2515	242-2216
Harper, Emily	MT WTH F	12:30P- 2:30P (1/22-5/9) 3:00P- 3:30P (1/22-5/9) 9:00A-11:00A (1/22-5/9)	8204G	



## S2019 Faculty Office Hours

Hendershot, Dhabih	MW TTH	10:00A-11:30A 11:00A-12:00N	Online 1311	242-2265
Henderson, Karen	T TH F	10:00A-12:00N 11:00A-12:00N 10:00A-12:00N	8204I	339-3617
Hendrickson, Jeffrey	MW	7:00A- 9:30A	1310A	
Hilton, Crystal	T W	11:00A- 1:50P 12:30P- 1:45P	606	242-2363
Hollingsworth, Lauren	MW TTH	9:00A-10:20A 12:30P- 1:30P	912	242-2234
Keating, Jim	MTWTHF	10:00A-10:50A	1841	242-2286
Kim, Steve	TTHF	10:00A-12:00N	Online	
Kimler-Richards, Trena	M W	9:00A- 1:00P 3:00P- 4:00P	4001	242-2209
Kortuem, James	MTWTH MTWTH T	7:30A- 7:55A 10:30A-10:55A 2:00P- 3:00P	RPL	
Kutras, Chris	MW MW TTH F	10:30A-10:55A 3:30P- 4:30P 10:30A-10:55A 12:00N- 1:00P	921	242-2237
Larson, Jaime	MW TTHF	12:00N- 1:00P 8:00A- 9:00A	1121	242-2313
Lesicko, Desiree	M TTH W	3:30P- 4:30P 3:00P- 4:15P 1:00P- 1:45P	2089	242-7797
Lightfoot, Robb	M M W W	2:00P- 3:00P 9:00A-10:45A 9:00A- 9:45A 10:00A-10:50A	600	242-2360
Livingston, John	MW TTH	10:00A-10:55A 11:00A-12:30P	1205	242-2203
Markee, Melissa	T W TH	1:00P- 3:30P 10:05A-10:55A 10:00A-11:30A	1203	242-2201
Marley, Ron	MTWTHF MWTH T	5:00A- 5:50A 8:00A- 8:50A 2:00P- 3:00P	2803 Online	242-2208
Marley, Yvette	MW T	1:00P- 3:00P 7:30P- 8:00P	907	242-2248
Martin, Thomas	MW	12:00N- 2:00P	1310C	
Martinez, Marcee	MWF	10:00A-12:00N	8204N	339-3613
Masulis, Thomas	M M T W	9:30A-10:20A 1:00P- 1:50P 12:20P- 1:50P 1:00P- 1:50P	1423	242-2318
McCurry, Sara	MW TTH F	9:00A-10:00A 1:00P- 1:50P 10:00A-10:50A	925	242-2238
Meacham, Susan	M TTH	1:00P- 2:50P 11:00A-12:50P	1603	242-2322
Mello, Ana	M TWTH	10:00A-11:50A 11:00A-11:50A	1106	242-2241
Mihele, Camelia	MW TTH	2:55P- 3:25P 3:25P- 5:25P	1103B	242-2297
Miranda, Rose	MW TTH	1:15P- 2:15P 12:30P- 2:00P	1117	242-2338
Morris, Michelle	TH W	12:00N- 2:30P 10:45A- 1:15P	8204Y	339-3648
Nicholas, Ray	MTWTH TH MW	7:30A- 7:50A 11:00A-11:55A 2:00P- 2:55P	2507	242-2213
Nitsche, Angela	M T T F	7:00A- 8:00A 10:30A-11:00A 2:00P- 4:30P 9:00A-10:00A	8204U	339-3613
Nolte, Ken	M T W	12:00N-12:50P 8:00A- 8:50A 9:00A-12:00N	1613 Online	242-2201
Osborne, Rebecca	M W TTH	12:00N-12:50P 3:00P- 3:50P 1:30P- 2:15P	1607 TE7314	242-2329
Osbrink, Richard	MTWTH F	11:00A-11:55A 2:50P- 3:45P	2509	
Patterson, Andrew	MW TTH	1:00P- 2:00P 9:40A-10:50A	321	242-2371

Pearl, David	MW TTH	12:30P- 1:45P 11:00A-12:15P	908	242-2337
Peters, Brad	MTWTH F	6:45A- 7:45A 8:00A- 9:00A	2027 Online	242-2266
Presnell, Shelly	TTH W TH	8:55A- 9:25A 10:00A-12:15P 2:00P- 2:55P	601	242-2361
Redd, Roxi	MT F	8:00A- 9:30A 10:00A-12:00N	8204W	339-3644
Reed, Randy	MTW THF	12:30P- 1:30P	1416A	242-2319
Rivas, Ishmael	TTH TTH	7:00A- 7:55A 4:00P- 5:55P	2503	
Rupert, Brad	MW TTH	12:30P- 2:00P 11:00A- 2:00P	1862	242-2289
Sawyer, Susan	MW F	12:00N- 2:00P 12:00N- 1:00P	748	242-2242
Schimke, Susan	MW TTH TTH	7:00A- 8:00A 7:00A- 8:00A 11:30A-12:00N	324	242-2373
Schmitt, Lew	MW TTH	12:00N- 1:50P 10:00A-11:00A	2218 Online	242-2255
Schurig, Casey	T TTH MTW	10:00A-10:55A 12:00N-12:25P 7:00A- 8:00A	2212 Online	242-2258
Scollon, Dan	MW TTH	11:00A-12:00N 11:00A-12:20P	1312	242-2314
Shelton, Timothy	MT M TTH W W TH	10:20A-11:00A 11:50A-12:30P 2:00P- 2:30P 9:30A-10:00A 4:30P- 5:00P 10:00A-11:00A	1427 TE7314 1427	242-2321
Sittig, Ann	MW MW TTH	10:20A-10:55A 1:20P- 2:00P 10:20A-11:10A	919	242-2243
Siva-Das, Iraj	MW TTH	9:00A- 9:50A 11:00A-12:00N	904	242-2331
Skaggs, Nancy	WTH WTH	7:30A- 8:00A 12:30P- 2:30P	8204P	339-3616
Smith, Eileen	MW T TH	11:30A-12:20P 11:00A-12:50P 11:00A- 1:50P	932 Online Online	242-2247
Specht, Jeffrey	MTW W	11:00A-12:00N 1:30P- 3:00P	608	242-2365
Spotts, Chuck	MTWTH TH	3:30P- 4:30P 10:00A-10:50A	1113	242-2306
Stewart, Joshua	TTH MW	10:00A-11:00A 12:30P- 2:00P	823C	242-2267
Sugimoto, Rachelle	MTTH W	11:00A-12:20P 12:00N-12:20P	1111A	242-2331
Tate, James	MW TTH	8:00A- 9:15A 11:00A-12:30P	902	242-2226
Tello, Ramon	MW TTH	11:00A-12:00N 9:45A-10:50A	936	242-2250
Thomas, Linda	MW TTH	1:00P- 2:00P 1:00P- 2:30P	8204Z	339-3612
Thompson, Craig	MTWTH F	10:00A-10:50A 4:00P- 4:50P	1850	242-2292
Thorson, Gregory	TTH W	11:00A-12:20P 3:30P- 4:50P	520A	242-2369
Tippin, Joanne	MW MW	8:00A- 9:30A 1:50P- 2:50P	823B	242-2263
Trujillo, Michael	TTH MW	11:15A-12:25P 12:30P- 1:25P	607	242-2364
Tyson, Jessica	MW TTH T	3:00P- 3:50P 12:00N-12:50P 4:00P- 5:00P	1620	242-2330
Waite, Leimone	TTH F	12:00N- 2:00P 10:00A-11:00A (1/22-5/14)	4500A	242-2210

### S2019 Faculty Office Hours

Waterbury, Elizabeth	MWF TTH	1:00P- 2:00P 2:00P- 3:00P	610	242-2367
Westler, Susan	TW	1:00P- 3:05P	1844	242-2286
Whitmer, Deborah	M	12:00N- 1:00P	3218	242-7617
	T	1:00P- 5:00P		
Whitmer, John	MTWTH	8:10A- 9:15A	911	242-2224
Wylie, Heather	MW	1:00P- 3:00P	915	242-2230
	T	11:00A-12:00N		
Xu, Bing	MW	8:00A- 9:00A	TE7308	
	MTWTHF	2:15P- 3:15P		
Yates, Scott	MW	9:30A-11:01A	928	242-2240
	TTH	12:00N- 1:00P		